



## **Family Options Study**

# **Family Options Study Public Use Files (PUF) and Restricted Access Files (RAF) User's Guide**

**Contract # DU206SF-13-T-00005:**

Submitted: December 29, 2016

Revised: March 2, 2017

*Prepared for:*

Anne Fletcher

**U.S. Department of HUD**

Office of Policy Development  
and Research

451 Seventh Street, SW

Room 8140

Washington, DC 20410

*Submitted by:*

Daniel Gubits

Tom McCall

Scott R. Brown

Michelle Wood

**Abt Associates**

4550 Montgomery Avenue

Suite 800 North

Bethesda, MD 20814

*In Partnership with:*

**Vanderbilt University**

## Table of Contents

### Contents

1.	Introduction to the Family Options Study PUF and RAF .....	3
2.	Contents of the PUF and RAF .....	5
3.	Data sources and variable prefixes.....	9
4.	How to use the PUF and RAF .....	11
5.	Additional information on impact model covariates .....	15
6.	Personally-Identifiable Information (PII) Data File.....	17
	Appendix A. FOS Baseline Survey Instrument.....	1
	Appendix B. FOS 6- , 12- and 27-Month Tracking Survey Instrument.....	2
	Appendix C. FOS 20-Month Parent Follow-Up Survey .....	3
	Appendix D. FOS 20-Month Child Survey .....	4
	Appendix E. FOS 37-Month Parent Follow-up Survey .....	5
	Appendix F. FOS 37-Month Child Survey .....	6

## Family Options Study Public Use Files (PUF) and Restricted Access Files (RAF) User's Guide

The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development undertook the Family Options Study to gather evidence about which types of housing and services programs work best for homeless families. The study examines the effects of three types of programs—permanent housing subsidies, community-based rapid re-housing, and project-based transitional housing—compared with one another and with the usual care available to homeless families. The three types of programs are distinguished from one another by the duration of housing assistance and the type and intensity of social services provided to families. Usual care consists of emergency shelter and housing or services that families can access without immediate referral to a program that would provide them with a place to live.

From September 2010 through January 2012, 2,282 families enrolled in the Family Options Study across 12 communities<sup>1</sup> after spending at least 7 days in emergency shelter. After providing informed consent and completing a baseline survey, the families were randomly assigned to one of four groups: (1) SUB, in which families have priority access to a permanent housing subsidy; (2) CBRR, in which families have priority access to community-based rapid re-housing; (3) PBTH, in which families have priority access to project-based transitional housing; or (4) UC, in which families have access to usual care homeless and housing assistance but do not have priority access to any particular program. Random assignment yielded groups of families with no systematic differences in baseline characteristics. Families were free to take up the program to which they were offered priority access or to make other arrangements, so each group used a mix of programs. Nonetheless, patterns of program use among the groups of families contrasted substantially. The study therefore provides a strong basis for conclusions about the relative impacts of the interventions on several aspects of family well-being.

This document is the User's Guide for the Family Options Study Public Use Files (PUF) and Restricted Access Files (RAF). These files contain data collected for and analyzed in the study. These files contain survey data collected at baseline and 6, 12, 20, 27, and 37 months after random assignment and administrative data. The sources for the data contained in this version of the PUF and RAF are described in Chapter 4 and Appendix A of the study report *Family Options Study: Short-Term Impacts of Housing and Services Interventions for Homeless Families* (2015, hereafter referred to as the “*Short-Term Impacts Report*”), and in Appendix A of study report *Family Options Study: 3-Year Impacts of Housing and Services Interventions for Homeless Families* (2016, hereafter referred to as the “*3-Year Impacts Report*”).

---

<sup>1</sup> The 12 communities participating in the study are Alameda County, California; Atlanta, Georgia; Baltimore, Maryland; Boston, Massachusetts; Bridgeport and New Haven, Connecticut; Denver, Colorado; Honolulu, Hawaii; Kansas City, Missouri; Louisville, Kentucky; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Phoenix, Arizona; and Salt Lake City, Utah.

## 1. Introduction to the Family Options Study PUF and RAF

The Family Options Study Public Use Files (PUF) and Restricted Access Files (RAF) have been prepared from data used for analysis in the *Short-Term Impacts* report and the *3-Year Impacts* report. The PUF are available to all users for limited research and analysis. To minimize disclosure risk, the PUF have been stripped of all direct identifiers and indirect identifiers have been either removed or masked. The RAF are available upon request and approval from HUD for detailed analysis. The RAF include sufficient information to reproduce the main results in the *Short-Term Impacts Report* and the *3-Year Impacts Report* and to conduct detailed further analysis.

The PUF contain 8 files and the RAF contain 15 files.

### Public Use Files

1. Public Use File: Baseline Covariates and Random Assignment Records
2. Public Use File: 20-Month Study Outcomes and 20-Month Non-response Weights
3. Public Use File: Focal Child Data—Baseline Covariates, 20-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 20-Month Child Assessments, 20-Month Study Outcomes, and 20-Month Analytic Weights
4. Public Use File: 37-Month Study Outcomes and 37-Month Non-response Weights
5. Public Use File: Focal Child Data—Baseline Covariates, 37-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 37-Month Child Assessments, 37-Month Study Outcomes, and 37-Month Analytic Weights
6. Public Use File: Program Use and Living Situation
7. Public Use File: Program Use (87 families only, for replication of 3-Year Results, now outdated)
8. Public Use File: Housing Status

### Restricted Access Files

1. Restricted Access File: Baseline Survey, Baseline Covariates, Random Assignment Records, and Enrollment Verification
2. Restricted Access File: 20-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 20-Month Study Outcomes, and 20-Month Non-response Weights
3. Restricted Access File: Focal Child Data—Baseline Covariates, 20-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 20-Month Follow-up Child Survey, 20-Month Child Assessments, 20-Month Study Outcomes, and 20-Month Analytic Weights
4. Restricted Access File: 37-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 37-Month Study Outcomes, and 37-Month Non-response Weights
5. Restricted Access File: Focal Child Data—Baseline Covariates, 37-Month Follow-up Adult Survey, 37-Month Follow-up Child Survey, 37-Month Child Assessments, 37-Month Study Outcomes, and 37-Month Analytic Weights
6. Restricted Access File: Program Use and Living Situation
7. Restricted Access File: Program Use at 20 months (for replication of *Short-Term Impacts Report* results, now outdated)

8. Restricted Access File: Program Use (87 families only, for replication of *3-Year Impacts Report* results, now outdated.)
9. Restricted Access File: Family Composition at Each Survey Wave
10. Restricted Access File: Housing Status
11. Restricted Access File: Census Tracts, Census Block Groups, and Zip codes
12. Restricted Access File: Focal Child Information
13. Restricted Access File: Program Use and Living Situation Events
14. Restricted Access File: Dates of Adult Surveys
15. Restricted Access File: Weights for Families who Consented to Have HUD Receive PII<sup>2</sup>

The variables in these 23 files are listed and described in the PUF and RAF Codebooks (Data Dictionaries). Additional information about the construction of study outcomes is provided in Appendix B of the *Short-Term Impacts Report*, and Appendix B of the *3-Year Impacts Report*.

---

<sup>2</sup> This data file contains weights for families who consented to provide their PII to HUD. These weights allow the sample that can be matched in the future to administrative data sources to be representative of the entire study sample.

## 2. Contents of the PUF and RAF

Exhibit 1 lists the data files that make up the Family Options PUF and RAF. The PUF contain 8 data files and the RAF contain 15 data files. These files incorporate data collected from study members in the baseline, tracking, and follow-up surveys, as well as data on program usage, housing status, direct child assessments, and residential locations.

**Exhibit 1. Component files of the Family Options Public Use Files and Restricted Access Files**

	<u>Data File Name</u>	<u>Number of records</u>	<u>Unique ID variable</u>
1.	FOS_PUF_Baseline.csv	2,282	puf1_id
2.	FOS_PUF_Followup20_adult.csv	1,857	puf1_id
3.	FOS_PUF_Followup20_child.csv	2,784	puf1_fc_id
4.	FOS_PUF_Followup37_adult.csv	1,784	puf1_id
5.	FOS_PUF_Followup37_child.csv	2,665	puf1_fc_id
6.	FOS_PUF_Prog_livsit_37mo.csv	2,282	puf2_id
7.	FOS_PUF_Program_use_37mo_chng87.csv*	87	puf2_id
8.	FOS_PUF_Housing_status_37mo.csv	2,282	puf2_id
1.	FOS_RAF_Baseline.csv	2,282	raf_id
2.	FOS_RAF_Followup20_adult.csv	1,857	raf_id
3.	FOS_RAF_Followup20_child.csv	2,784	raf_fc_id
4.	FOS_RAF_Followup37_adult.csv	1,784	raf_id
5.	FOS_RAF_Followup37_child.csv	2,665	raf_fc_id
6.	FOS_RAF_Prog_livsit_37mo.csv	2,282	raf_id
7.	FOS_RAF_Program_use_20mo.csv*	1,857	raf_id
8.	FOS_RAF_Program_use_37mo_chng87.csv*	87	raf_id
9.	FOS_RAF_Family_composition.csv	10,984	raf_id & raf_hh_id_num
10.	FOS_RAF_Housing_status_37mo.csv	2,282	raf_id
11.	FOS_RAF_Geoid.csv	15,056	raf_id
12.	FOS_RAF_Fcinfo_37mo.csv	3,001	raf_fc_id
13.	FOS_RAF_Prog_livsit_events_37mo.csv	8,508	raf_id
14.	FOS_RAF_Survey_dates.csv	2,282	raf_id
15.	FOS_RAF_Nonconsent_wgts_adult.csv	1,584	raf_id
	<b><u>Sample Programs</u></b>		
1.	FOS_PUF_read_in_data_sas.sas		
2.	FOS_PUF_read_in_data_stata.do		

3. FOS_RAF_read_in_data_sas.sas 4. FOS_RAF_read_in_data_stata.do 5. FOS_formats_sas.sas 6. FOS_formats_stata.do 7. FOS_RAF_program_use_results_followup20.sas 8. FOS_RAF_program_use_results_followup37.sas 9. FOS_RAF_ucmeans_for_effectsize_followup20.sas 10. FOS_RAF_ucmeans_for_effectsize_followup37.sas 11. FOS_RAF_adult_impact_program_followup20.sas 12. FOS_RAF_child_impact_program_followup20.sas 13. FOS_RAF_adult_impact_program_followup37.sas 14. FOS_RAF_child_impact_program_followup37.sas
<p><b><u>Codebooks (Data Dictionaries)</u></b></p> 1. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Baseline.pdf 2. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Followup20_adult.pdf 3. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Followup20_child.pdf 4. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Followup37_adult. pdf 5. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Followup37_child. pdf 6. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Prog_livsit_37mo. pdf 7. Codebook_FOS_PUF_Housing_status_37mo. pdf
1. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Baseline. pdf 2. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Followup20_adult. pdf 3. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Followup20_child. pdf 4. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Followup37_adult. pdf 5. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Followup37_child. pdf 6. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Prog_livsit_37mo. pdf 7. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Family_composition. pdf 8. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Housing_status_37mo. pdf 9. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Geoid. pdf 10. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Fcinfo_37mo. pdf 11. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Prog_livsit_events_37mo. pdf 12. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Survey_dates. pdf 13. Codebook_FOS_RAF_Nonconsent_wgts_adult. pdf
<p><b><u>User's Guide (including survey questionnaires)</u></b></p> 1. FOS_PUF_RAF_users_guide.pdf

Note: \* for replication only, codebook is not provided. File is outdated and has been superseded by newer data.

To protect the identity of study families, the PUF versions of the program use/living situation and housing status files are linkable to each other but not to the other five public use files. All 15 restricted access files are linkable to each other.

There are six variables in the “FOS\_PUF\_Followup20\_adult.csv” and “FOS\_RAF\_Followup20\_adult.csv” files that are provided only for the purpose of replication of study results. These six variables are denoted by the “\_old” suffix (p20\_ownapt\_old, p20\_ownapt\_noha\_old, p20\_ownapt\_yesha\_old, p20\_food\_insecure\_old, p20\_food\_scale\_old, and p20\_food\_secur\_old). After the release of the *Short-Term Impacts Report*, the study team discovered errors in the construction of these variables. The corrected versions of the variables are included in the datasets and are named without the “\_old” suffix.

One file in the PUF (FOS\_PUF\_Program\_use\_37mo\_chng87.csv) and two files in the RAF (FOS\_RAF\_Program\_use\_20mo.csv and FOS\_RAF\_Program\_use\_37mo\_chng87.csv) are also provided only for the purpose of replicating study results. Therefore, no codebooks are provided for these files.<sup>3</sup> At the time of the 20-month analysis, the study team only cleaned the program use data for the 1,857 families who responded to the 20-month adult followup survey. At the time of the 37-month analysis, the study team cleaned anew the program use data for all 2,282 study families. After the *3-Year Impacts Report* was released, the study team finished preparing the living situation data. At that time, the study team revised the program use data for 87 families. The program use data for these 87 families used in the preparation of the *3-Year Impacts Report* is provided in the PUF and RAF “\_Program\_use\_37mo\_chng87” files, so that the report results may be replicated. The revised data for these families is included in the program use/living situation files (FOS\_PUF\_Prog\_livsit\_37mo and FOS\_RAF\_Prog\_livsit\_37mo).

The main added value of the “FOS\_RAF\_Prog\_livsit\_events\_37mo” file is that it contains information about program use that occurred after the 37-month survey response. The program use/living situation data are based on survey and administrative records. These data have monthly indicator variables from the calendar month of random assignment through either (a) the calendar month of response to the 37-month survey (37-month survey respondents) or (b) the calendar month containing the 1,129th day after random assignment, the median 37-month response point (37-month survey non-respondents). Some administrative records from HMIS, PIC, and TRACS indicated program use that began after the calendar month of 37-month survey response or calendar month of the 1,129th day after random assignment. In order to provide information about these later events to researchers, the “events” file is included in the RAF. The events file has records on all cleaned program use and living situation events (start date, end date, and type of event), even those that started after the 37-month survey response. (Additional information about the preparation of the living situation data is provided in Appendix A of the forthcoming study report *Family Options Study: Effects on Family Living Situation*.)

The “FOS\_RAF\_Family\_composition.csv” file contains information about all 10,984 family and other household members that the 2,282 family heads mentioned during the study period. The survey questionnaires in the appendices to this document show the items that the study team asked family heads at each survey wave about family and household members present, absent, and newly mentioned. The

---

<sup>3</sup> Almost all variables on these files are named identically as variables on the FOS\_[PUF/RAF]\_Prog\_livsit\_37mo files. The exception is that in the FOS\_[PUF/RAF]\_Program\_use\_20mo files the abbreviation used for permanent supportive housing is “PH”, while the abbreviation used in the revised FOS\_[PUF/RAF]\_Prog\_livsit\_37mo files is “PSH”.

family composition file was prepared by matching the best information about each person from each of the survey waves. The “i\_” variables on the file (for age, sex, relationship to family head, focal child status, newborn status, initial wave mentioned by family head, and presence with family head at each wave) have been cleaned and should be considered the most reliable information when the same type of information was collected at more than one wave. Each person on the file is uniquely identified by the combination of the raf\_id (family ID) and raf\_hh\_id\_num (within household ID) variables. The file may also be merged at the person-level with the focal child files using a combination of the raf\_id and i\_fc\_status variables (the concatenation of which are equivalent to the raf\_fc\_id variable on the child files). Additional information about the preparation of the family composition file is provided in the codebook for this file.

The FOS\_RAF\_Geoid.csv file contains information about 15,056 addresses where study families lived during the study period. The study team collected addresses from families at each of the surveys and during active and passive participant tracking activities. The study team geocoded these addresses to the corresponding Census tract, Census block group, and zipcode. In 3.2 percent of cases, the address could not be geocoded (typically because address was a post office box number). For these cases, the centroid of the zipcode was matched to the nearest Census tract centroid. The FOS\_RAF\_Geoid file contains the Census tract id, Census block group id, zipcode, date when the address information was collected, and indicator variables that document whether the address was geocoded with street-level or zipcode-level (i.e., missing street information) precision.

The variable “wave” indicates the source of the address. The sources of address are:

- *Baseline survey.* For 74.5 percent of the families, the baseline address refers to the address where the family lived right before entering emergency shelter. For 25.5 percent of families this address was missing, and the baseline address refers to the address of the family’s last regular place to stay before entering emergency shelter.
- *Tracking surveys.* The study team collected addresses during tracking surveys 6-, 12-, and 27-months after random assignment
- *Follow-up surveys.* The study team collected addresses during follow-up surveys 20- and 37-months after random assignment.
- *Tracking phone calls.* The study team called families to collect updated contact information and addresses 3 and 24 months after random assignment.
- *Tracking mailings.* The study team sent letters to study families requesting updated contact information and address 9, 15, and 21 months after random assignment.
- *National change of address (NCOA) updates.* The study team collected addresses from passive tracking searches of national change of address databases.
- *Field interviewer/field manager.* In some cases, study families contacted the field interviewers or field managers to provide addresses.

### 3. Data sources and variable prefixes

The variables included in the PUF and RAF were collected from a variety of data sources (these are described in Chapter 4 and Appendix A of the *Short-Term Impacts Report*, and in Appendix A of the *3-Year Impacts Report*). The prefix of each variable provides information about the source of data for the variable.

<b><u>Variable Prefix</u></b>	<b><u>Data Source or Variable Type</u></b>
a20_htks_	Variable was collected during or is derived from the 20-month HTKS child assessment.
a37_htks_	Variable was collected during or is derived from the 37-month HTKS child assessment.
a20_wjiii_	Variable was collected during or is derived from the 20-month WJIII child assessment.
a37_wjiii	Variable was collected during or is derived from the 37-month WJIII child assessment.
b_	Variable was collected during the baseline survey or is derived from baseline survey items.
bv20_	Variable was a covariate for 20-month impact analysis presented in the <i>Short-Term Impacts Report</i>
bv37_	Variable was a covariate for 37-month impact analysis presented in the <i>3-Year Impacts Report</i> <sup>4</sup>
c20_	Variable was collected during the 20-month child survey or is derived from 20-month child survey items.
c37_	Variable was collected during the 37-month child survey or is derived from 37-month child survey items.
ev_	Variable was collected from study team enrollment verification phone calls to study providers or is derived from enrollment verification phone calls.
hs_	Variable was collected by housing status survey items in the 6-, 12-, 20-, 27-, and 37-month surveys.
i_	Highly notable information (from variety of data sources).
o20_	Variable was collected by 20-month survey interviewer using the HOME observation form.
o37_	Variable was collected by 37-month survey interviewer using the HOME observation form.

<sup>4</sup> At the time of the 37-month analysis, minor revisions to three 20-month covariates (\_disab\_fam, \_ever\_worked, \_htlh\_prob) were made and the imputation procedure for missing values in covariates was performed anew. For replicability, the FOS\_RAF\_Baseline file includes both 20-month and 37-month versions of the covariates. The FOS\_PUF\_Baseline file includes only the 37-month set of covariates.

p06_	Variable was collected during the 6-month tracking survey
p12_	Variable was collected during the 12-month tracking survey
p20_	Variable was collected during the 20-month parent survey or is derived from 20-month parent survey items.
p27_	Variable was collected during the 27-month tracking survey
p37_	Variable was collected during the 37-month parent survey or is derived from 37-month parent survey items.
p20_asq_	Variable was collected during the 20-month Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ) administration to the parent or is derived from 20-month ASQ items.
p37_asq_	Variable was collected during the 37-month Ages and Stages Questionnaire (ASQ) administration to the parent or is derived from 37-month ASQ items.
pg20_	Variable is from 20-month version of program usage data or is derived from these data (described in appendix sections A.13 and B.6 in the <i>Short-Term Impacts Report</i> ). (These variables are for replication of <i>Short-Term Impacts Report</i> results only, and are now superseded by pg37_ variables from the 37-month version of the program usage/living situation data.)
pg37_	Cleaned variable is from program usage/living situation data or is derived from these data (described in appendix sections described in appendix sections A.13 and B.6 in the <i>Short-Term Impacts Report</i> , appendix sections A.13 and B.8 in the <i>3-Year Impacts Report</i> , and in <i>Family Options Study: Effects on Family Living Situation</i> ).
r_	Variable was collected as part of the random assignment enrollment data or is derived from these data.
valid_	Variable defines the analysis base for a study outcome.
w_	Analysis weight

## 4. How to use the PUF and RAF

The CSV data files of the PUF and RAF can be read in to SAS or Stata statistical software using the appropriate sample program (FOS\_PUF\_read\_in\_data\_sas.sas, FOS\_RAF\_read\_in\_data\_sas.sas, FOS\_PUF\_read\_in\_data\_stata.do, and FOS\_RAF\_read\_in\_data\_stata.do). In addition to reading in the datasets, these programs also fully label the variables and their values. Users of other statistical packages may adapt the code from these programs to the code of their preferred package.

The baseline, followup adult, and child public use files can be linked to one another simply by merging on the “puf1\_id” variable. The program use and housing status public use files can be linked to one another by merging on the “puf2\_id” variable. The restricted access files can be linked to one another by merging on the “raf\_id” variable. The person-level child files may be linked to the person-level family composition file by merging the “raf\_fc\_id” with the concatenation of the “raf\_id” and “i\_fc\_status” variables found on the family composition file.

### Weights

Analysis weights are included with the PUF and RAF. Calculations using the 20-month and 37-month study outcomes should incorporate these weights. The prefix of each weight variable name provides information on the outcomes that the weight should be used with. The suffix of each weight variable name is the impact comparison that the weight should be used with.

<u>Weight Variable Prefix</u>	<u>Description and Use</u>
w_nr_p20_ w_nr_p37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response) for family and parent outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] parent survey
w_ttl_asq_20_ w_ttl_asq_37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response, focal child selection, and ASQ non-response) for focal child outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] ASQ
w_ttl_csurv_20_ w_ttl_csurv_37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response, focal child selection, and child survey unit non-response) for focal child outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] child survey
w_ttl_htks_20_ w_ttl_htks_37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response, focal child selection, and HTKS unit non-response) for focal child outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] HTKS assessment
w_ttl_pr_20_ w_ttl_pr_37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response and focal child selection) for parent-reported focal child outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] parent survey
w_ttl_wjiii_20_ w_ttl_wjiii_37_	Analytic weight (addressing parent survey unit non-response, focal child selection, and WJIII unit non-response) for focal child outcomes derived from the [20-month/37-month] WJIII assessment

w_nrcnc_p37_	Analytic weight (addressing 37-month parent survey unit non-response and non-consent to release personally identifiable information to the study sponsors) for administrative outcomes that are linked in the future to the study family heads. (See section 6 of this guide for more information on the Personally-Identifiable Information (PII) Data File.)
--------------	--

<u>Weight Variable Suffix</u>	<u>Impact Comparison</u>
_su	SUB vs. UC
_cu	CBRR vs. UC
_pu	PBTH vs. UC
_sc	SUB vs. CBRR
_sp	SUB vs. PBTH
_cp	CBRR vs. PBTH
_scp_u	SUB + CBRR + PBTH vs. UC
_sc_p	SUB + CBRR vs. PBTH
_sp_c	SUB + PBTH vs. CBRR
_cp_s	CBRR + PBTH vs. SUB
_general (37-month only)	Defined for full sample; based on other weight variables. Adjustment for non-response is calculated only within assignment group. SUB group=_su. CBRR group=_cu. PBTH group=_pu. UC group=_scp_u. These are general-purpose weights for use with full-sample analysis. The user may create 20-month version of _general weights using the 20-month _su, _cu, _pu, and _scp_u weights.

An additional weight variable “w\_fc\_selection\_wgt” is provided (for informational purposes) on the “FOS\_RAF\_fcinfo\_37mo.csv” file. This weight is the inverse probability of selection for each selected focal child within a family. It is incorporated into the analytic weights used for child outcomes.

### Selecting Impact Comparison Samples With the “i\_ra\_result” and “comp\_” Variables

The PUF and RAF versions of the baseline, 20-month adult, 37-month adult, and program use and living situation files all include the “i\_ra\_result” variable. This variable contains the name of the study group to which the family was randomly assigned (SUB, CBRR, PBTH, or UC). Because not all families had all randomization options available to them at the point of randomization, however, the “i\_ra\_result” variable should not be used to select samples for impact analyses. Instead, the “comp\_” variables (using comparison suffices listed in the table above) should be used to select samples for impact comparisons.

For example, the families with `comp_su = 1` are the families that should be included in the SUB vs. UC impact comparison.

### Missing Value Codes

For most files, the study team attempted to distinguish between “inappropriate” missing values due to nonresponse (unit nonresponse and item nonresponse) and “appropriate” missing values due to survey skip patterns. The meaning of each missing value code for each variable can be found in the SAS and Stata formats programs (“FOS\_formats\_sas.sas” and “FOS\_formats\_stata.do”). The most common missing value codes are `.D`=“Don’t Know”, `.R`=“Refused”, `.S`=“Logical Skip”, `.U`=“Unit Nonresponse”, and `.N`=“Unit not applicable”. The “`.Z`” code is also frequently used, but its meaning (usually for some type of inappropriate missing) varies across variables. Given the complexity of the family composition file, in that file no attempt was made to distinguish between various types of reasons for missing values.<sup>5</sup>

### “raf\_hh\_id\_num” Variable on the Family Composition File

Each person on the Family Composition file is uniquely identified by a combination of the `raf_id` (family ID) and the `raf_hh_id_num` variables. The `raf_hh_id_num` is the ID variable for a person within the household. Its possible values are from 101 to 699. The first digit of the `raf_hh_id_num` contains information about the type of household member:

101	= family head
102, 103, ...	= other adults (age 18 or over) present with the family in shelter at baseline
201, 202, 203, ...	= children (under age 18) present with the family in shelter at baseline
301	= spouse or partner mentioned but NOT present with the family in shelter at baseline
401, 402, 403, ...	= children (under age 18) mentioned but NOT present with the family in shelter at baseline
501, 502, 503, ...	= adults (age 18 or over) initially mentioned as staying with family at post-baseline survey wave
601, 602, 603, ...	= children (under age 18) initially mentioned as staying with family at post-baseline survey wave

### Sample Programs

Six sample programs (the “\_read\_in\_” and “\_formats\_” programs) are available to convert PUF and RAF CSV files to SAS or Stata data files. These files read in the raw data and apply labels and value formats to all the variables.

Eight sample SAS programs are available to use with the RAF for the purpose of reproducing the main impact results presented in the *Short-Term Impacts Report* and the *3-Year Impacts Report*. These programs do not work directly with the CSV restricted access files, but instead with SAS analysis data

---

<sup>5</sup> All missing values on the family composition file were coded as “`.Z`”, whether due to unit nonresponse, item nonresponse, errors in then-current family rosters, confusion about who was being asked about on the part of the respondent, or survey skip patterns.

files that have been created and saved by the user. The simplest way to create the four necessary analysis data files is to create

- (1) a 20-month adult analysis file from the merge of the baseline, 20-month followup adult, and 20-month program use files;
- (2) a 37-month adult analysis file from the merge of the baseline, 37-month followup adult, and 37-month program use/living situation files (and using original 37-month program use data for the 87 families with revised program use data);
- (3) a 20-month child analysis file from the merge of the baseline and 20-month child files; and
- (4) a 37-month child analysis file from the merge of the baseline and 37-month child files.

All merges should use the “raf\_id” variable.

- *FOS\_RAF\_program\_use\_results\_followup20.sas*,  
*FOS\_RAF\_program\_use\_results\_followup37.sas* : These programs produce the program use results presented in the *Short-Term Impacts Report* and the *3-Year Impacts Report* for the 10 impact comparisons. The programs output these results to Excel workbooks called “program\_use\_results\_followup[20/37].xlsx.” These programs require the adult analysis data files.
- *FOS\_RAF\_ucmeans\_for\_effectsize\_followup20.sas*,  
*FOS\_RAF\_ucmeans\_for\_effectsize\_followup37.sas*: These programs produce datasets (called “FOS\_RAF\_ucmeans\_for\_effsize\_[f20/f37].sas7bdat”) with the means and standard deviations of the 20-month and 37-month outcomes for the entire Usual Care group. The standard deviations are used by the adult and child impact programs to calculate standardized effect sizes. These programs require both the adult and child analysis data files. These programs must be run prior to the adult and child impact programs for those programs to work correctly.
- *FOS\_RAF\_adult\_impact\_program\_followup20.sas*,  
*FOS\_RAF\_adult\_impact\_program\_followup37.sas*: These programs produce the results for 40 of the impact tables presented in each of the impact reports. These are the housing stability, family preservation, adult well-being, and self-sufficiency tables for the 10 impact comparisons. The programs output the results to separate Excel workbook for each impact comparison. The workbooks are named as “[f20/f37]\_[impact comparison prefix]\_results.xlsx”. The impact comparison prefixes are the same as the suffixes used for the weight variables (shown above). These programs require the followup-appropriate adult analysis data file.
- *FOS\_RAF\_child\_impact\_program\_followup20.sas*,  
*FOS\_RAF\_child\_impact\_program\_followup37.sas* : These programs produce the results for 20 of the impact tables presented in the impact reports. These are child well-being tables for the 10 impact comparisons. The programs output the results to the same Excel workbooks used by the adult impact programs. These programs require the followup-appropriate child analysis data file.

## 5. Additional information on impact model covariates

The impact model covariates are variables that are created based on information available prior to random assignment from the random assignment enrollment records and the baseline survey. Some values for these variables were missing due to item non-response or skip patterns on the baseline survey. These values were imputed for the full sample using single stochastic imputation (described in appendix section C.2 in the *Short-Term Impacts* report and appendix section C.2 in the *3-Year Impacts* report). The table below shows the rates of missing values for the baseline covariates for the full sample (2,282 families) and for the 20- month respondent families (1,857 families) and the 37-month respondent families (1,784).

<u>Covariate Variable Name</u>	<u>Percent Missing, Full Sample (N=2,282)</u>	<u>Percent Missing, 20-Month Respondent Sample (N=1,857)</u>	<u>Percent Missing, 37-Month Respondent Sample (N=1,784)</u>
b_2adultsplus_inshelt	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ageatra	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ageatra_sq	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_alcohol	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ann_earn	1.49	1.67	1.79
b_anyschild_notwith	0.04	0.00	0.00
b_bvhlth_prob	0.09	0.05	0.11
b_child13to17	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_child1to5	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_childund1	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_childwith_1	0.57	0.54	0.56
b_childwith_2	0.57	0.54	0.56
b_childwith_3	0.57	0.54	0.56
b_childwith_4plus	0.57	0.54	0.56
b_disab_fam	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_disability	1.01	0.92	0.84
b_drug	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_drug_alcohol	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_earn_fam	0.04	0.05	0.00
b_edu_gths	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_edu_hs	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_edu_lths	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ever_worked	0.74	0.70	0.22
b_evict_lndlrd_prob	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_felony	0.35	0.38	0.34
b_female	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_foster_inchldhd	0.04	0.05	0.06
b_hl_inchldhd	1.23	1.02	1.35
b_hlth_fair	0.18	0.16	0.17

b_hlth_poor	0.18	0.16	0.17
b_hlth_prob	0.22	0.16	0.00
b_inc_cat	2.63	2.69	2.86
b_inc_cat_sq	2.63	2.69	2.86
b_inc_und5k	2.63	2.69	2.86
b_ipv_ever	0.13	0.11	0.17
b_male_nopartner	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_marst_div	0.13	0.05	0.00
b_marst_marr	0.13	0.05	0.00
b_marst_nevmarr	0.13	0.05	0.00
b_marst_widow	0.13	0.05	0.00
b_mos_noplacestay	0.57	0.43	0.56
b_mos_noplacestay_sq	0.57	0.43	0.56
b_nowk_24mo	0.18	0.22	0.22
b_nowk_6mo	0.18	0.22	0.22
b_numchildwith	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ownplace_beforesholt	0.04	0.05	0.06
b_pa_anyhlthins	0.26	0.22	0.17
b_pa_medicaid	0.22	0.16	0.11
b_pa_schip	0.13	0.16	0.17
b_pa_snap	0.04	0.05	0.00
b_pa_ssdi	0.04	0.05	0.06
b_pa_ssi	0.18	0.16	0.17
b_pa_ssi_ssdi	0.18	0.16	0.17
b_pa_stathealthins	0.13	0.16	0.17
b_pa_tanf	0.18	0.22	0.22
b_pa_ui	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_pa_wic	0.09	0.11	0.06
b_partner_notwith	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_partner_with	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_pregnant	9.38	8.67	8.80
b_prev_doubled	0.04	0.05	0.06
b_prev_hl	1.67	1.45	1.51
b_psychdistr	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_ptsd	0.09	0.11	0.11
b_raceeth_api	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_raceeth_black	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_raceeth_hisp	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_raceeth_other	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_raceeth_white	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_twopluschn_notwith	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_working	0.00	0.00	0.00
b_yrs_doubled_last5	0.88	0.81	0.90
b_yrs_inlife_hl	0.48	0.54	0.62

## 6. Personally-Identifiable Information (PII) Data Files

In addition to the PUF and RAF files, the Family Options Study generated two files (one for adults and one for children) containing personally identifiable information (PII) for study families who consented to release this information to HUD. Altogether, 1,548 family heads (68 percent of all families) consented to provide their PII to HUD, and 1,458 family heads (64 percent of all families) consented to provide PII for their children who were younger than age 18 (as of April 1, 2017) to HUD.<sup>6</sup> This PII will not be released to researchers. Researchers interested in utilizing these data for matching study sample members to administrative records will need to contact HUD's Office of Policy Development and Research and follow protocols to obtain permission to use these data. These protocols and permissions are separate from permissions required to use the restricted access files.

The "FOS\_RAF\_Nonconsent\_wgts\_adult.csv" file contains analysis weights that allow the sample of 1,548 family heads who consented to provide their PII to HUD to represent all 2,282 family heads in the study. These weights are intended for impact analysis and they may be used to construct a general weight suitable for descriptive analysis.<sup>7</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> The child PII file contains information for 3,262 children in 1,351 families. Only family heads' own children are included on the file (i.e., step-children and foster children are excluded).

<sup>7</sup> The general weight would be constructed by using the "\_su" weight for the SUB group, the "\_cu" weight for the CBRR group, the "\_pu" weight for the PBTH group, and the "\_scp\_u" weight for the UC group. Two families (raf\_id = 1298 and 2079) gave consent for PII to be provided to HUD but were not respondents to the 37-month survey. Consequently, these families will have weights equal to 0.

## Appendix A. FOS Baseline Survey Instrument

**Family Options Study**  
**Baseline Survey Instrument**

# The Impact of Housing and Services Interventions for Homeless Families Baseline Interview

Introduction.....	1
Section A: Pre-Shelter Housing .....	2
Section B: Housing Barriers .....	5
Section C: Homelessness History .....	7
Section D: Employment .....	11
Section E: Family Composition .....	15
Section F: Income and Income Sources.....	25
Section G: Family Head: Physical Health (Adult Health).....	28
Section H: Family Head: Mental Health.....	30
PTSD Symptoms.....	31
Section I: Family Head Substance Use .....	33
Section J: Family Head: Foster Care/Group Home History/Criminal Justice History/Domestic Violence .....	36
Section K: Screening for Intervention Eligibility (TH Interventions).....	37
Section L: Demographics.....	38
Section M: Contact Information .....	42

## Introduction

Hi, my name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I work for Abt SRBI, an independent research company. We are helping the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to do a study to find out what kind of housing assistance is best for families who become homeless. One of the things we are asking families who participate in the study to do is to answer questions for a survey that will help us learn more about the kinds of experiences families have and the kinds of assistance that is most helpful to them. The survey will take about 40 minutes to complete. You can stop the interview at any time and you can choose not to answer any question. The information you provide will only be used for this study. All information you provide is confidential and it will be protected to the fullest extent possible by law, including the *Privacy Act*. This means for example, that we may need to notify someone if keeping that information confidential could harm you or someone else. . The collection of this information has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget. At the end of the interview, you will be paid \$35 in appreciation for your time.

**Note: Unless otherwise indicated, for dedicated fields 1=checked and 0=not checked.**

## Section A: Pre-Shelter Housing

*First, I'd like to ask about your housing before you came to this shelter. I would like you to think back to the place where were you living right before you came to [SHELTER NAME]?*

A1. Which one of the following best describes your living situation right before you came to [SHELTER NAME]?

**INTERVIEWER: READ EACH ITEM IN LIST FOR A1a-A1d. EACH ITEM NOW APPEARS ONE QUESTION PER SCREEN.**

<i>Would you say you were staying in...</i>	YES	NO	REF	DK
A1a. A house or apartment that you owned or rented by yourself.. This does not include your parent's or guardian's home or apartment	1	2	7	8
A1b. Your partner's (boy/girlfriends/fiancé, significant other's) place.	1	2	7	8
A1c. A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b>and paying part of the rent</b> [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S APARTMENT]	1	2	7	8
A1d. A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b>but not</b> paying part of the rent [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S APARTMENT]	1	2	7	8

**NOTE: A1A – A1D ARE NOW ASKED ONE PER SCREEN. A YES TO ANY OF OF THEM SKIPS TO A2 OTHERWISE, CONTINUE DOWN 1E THROUGH 1P UNTIL A YES RESPONSE IS REACHED.**

A1e. A permanent housing program with services to help you keep your housing (on site or coming to you) <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1f. A transitional housing program <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1g. A voucher hotel or motel <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1h. A hotel or motel you paid for yourself <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1i. A residential drug or alcohol treatment program <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1j. Jail or prison <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1k. A domestic violence shelter <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1l. An emergency shelter other than this one [NAME OF CURRENT SHELTER] <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1m. A car or other vehicle <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1n. An abandoned building <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1o. Anywhere outside [PROBE: STREETS, PARKS, ETC.] <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A1p. OTHER → SPECIFY: _____ <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8

*Source: adapted from TH study*

- A2. How long [did you stay there/were you living there] before coming to [NAME OF SHELTER]?  
INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT CAN ANSWER IN THE TIMEFRAME MOST COMFORTABLE FOR THEM. IF RESPONDENT ANSWERS IN MONTHS AND YEARS, CONVERT TO MONTHS.

REPORTED TIME IN YEARS..... 1  
REPORTED TIME IN MONTHS ..... 2  
REPORTED TIME BY DAYS.....3  
REFUSED.....97  
DON'T KNOW ..... 98

**A2a. RECORD TIME IN YEARS**

Number of Years ..... 1-96  
Less Than One Year ..... 0 ASK A2b  
REFUSED.....-2  
DON'T KNOW .....-1

**A2b. RECORD TIME IN MONTHS**

Number of Months ..... 1-96  
LESS THAN ONE MONTH..... 0 ASK A2c  
REFUSED.....-2  
DON'T KNOW .....-1

**A2c. RECORD TIME IN DAYS**

Number of Days ..... 1-31  
REFUSED.....-2  
DON'T KNOW .....-1

[B=A1a, A1b, A1c, or A1d=YES]

Source: New

- A3. What was your street address right before you came to [SHELTER NAME]?

\_\_\_\_\_

A3a. Was there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

A3b. Was there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

A3c. What city did you live in? \_\_\_\_\_

A3d. What state did you live in? \_\_\_\_\_

A3e. What was the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

A3 REF..... 7

A3 DK....8

[B=A1a, A1b, A1c, or A1d=YES]

Source: New

**SKIP TO SECTION B**

- A4. You've been in [SHELTER NAME] for at least the last seven days. Before you came to [SHELTER NAME] about a week ago, how many months or years has it been since you had a regular place to stay, or regular housing? By "a regular place to stay" or "regular housing" I am referring to a house, apartment, room, or other housing where you could stay 30 days or more in the same place. PROBE: THIS COULD MEAN EITHER A HOUSE OR APARTMENT YOU OWNED OR RENTED ON YOUR OWN, OR A HOUSE OR APARTMENT BELONGING TO YOUR PARENTS, OTHER RELATIVES, OR FRIENDS, AND WHERE YOU COULD STAY FOR 30 DAYS OR MORE]

RECORD ALL RESPONSES TIME WILL CONVERT TO MONTHS DURING DATA PROCESSING.

REPORTED TIME IN YEARS\_ ..... 1  
 REPORTED TIME IN MONTHS ..... 2  
 REPORTED TIME BY DAYS ..... 1-96  
 REFUSED..... 97  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 98

**A4a. RECORD TIME IN YEARS**

Number of Years ..... 1-96  
 Less Than One Year ..... 0 ASK A4b  
 REFUSED..... -2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -1

**A4b. RECORD TIME IN MONTHS**

Number of Months ..... 1-96  
 Less than One Month ..... 1 ASK A4c  
 REFUSED..... -2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -1

**A4c. RECORD TIME IN DAYS**

Number of Days ..... 1-31  
 REFUSED..... -2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -1

[B: A1a-A1d ≠ 1]

Source: Adapted from National Survey of Homeless Assistance Providers and Clients (NSHAPC)

- A5. What was the address of that place?  
 [ INTERVIEWER RECORD STREET ADDRESS HERE  
 [INTERVIEWER: COLLECT ALL KNOWN INFORMATION ABOUT ADDRESS]

A5a. Was there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_  
 A5b. Was there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_  
 A5c. What city did you live in? \_\_\_\_\_  
 A5d. What state did you live in? \_\_\_\_\_  
 A5e. What was the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_  
 A5 REF.....7

Source: New

## Section B: Housing Barriers

Next, I'd like to ask about things that make it difficult at times for some people to find a place to live.

- B1. There are many things that can make finding a place to live difficult. I'm going to read a list of reasons why some people might have trouble finding housing. Think about **your own situation**, and please tell me if you think this is a big problem, a small problem, or not a problem at all **for you and your family**.

[ INTERVIEWER: QUESTIONS ARE NOW FORMATED FOUR TO A SCREEN]

When trying to find a place to live is ...		Big problem	Small problem	Not a problem at all	REF	DK
B1a.	Not having enough income to pay rent a big problem, small problem, or no problem at all for you <b>and your family</b> ...	1	2	3	7	8
B1b.	Inability to pay a security deposit or first/last month's rent a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1c.	Lack of transportation to look for housing a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1d.	Poor credit history a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1e.	Racial discrimination a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1f.	Not being currently employed a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1g.	No rent history at all a big problem, small problem, or no problem at all for you and your family....	1	2	3	7	8
B1h.	Recently moved to community and no local rent history a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1i.	No reference from past landlords a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1j.	A past eviction(s) a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1k.	Problems with past landlords a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1l.	Past lease violations a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1m.	Having problems with police a big problem, small problem, or no problem at all for you and your family....	1	2	3	7	8
B1n.	Having a criminal record or background a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1o.	Having a felony drug record, a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1p.	Having three or more children in the household a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1q.	Having teenagers in the household a...	1	2	3	7	8
B1r.	Someone in the household under 21	1	2	3	7	8

<i>When trying to find a place to live is ...</i>		<b>Big problem</b>	<b>Small problem</b>	<b>Not a problem at all</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
	years old a...					
B1s.	Someone in the household that has a disability a...	1	2	3	7	8

[B: All] Source: *Strengthening At-Risk and Homeless Young Mothers and Children Initiative Evaluation* (Cunningham).

## Section C: Homelessness History

Now I am going to ask you some questions about any experiences you may have had with homelessness in your lifetime. By homeless, I mean times when you didn't have a regular place to stay. During this time you may have lived in a homeless shelter or temporarily in an institution because you had nowhere else to go. Homeless can also include living in a place not typically used for sleeping such as on the street, in a car, in an abandoned building, or in a bus or train station. Please **do not include** any times when you may have stayed with friends or relatives because you did not have your own place to stay.

Source: Adapted from Center for Mental Health Services and the Center for Substance Abuse Treatment (CMHS/CSAT) Homeless Families Evaluation Homelessness History Module.

- C1. Right now, you are staying at [NAME OF SHELTER]. Before you came to [NAME OF SHELTER] this time, how long had you been homeless? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, months, or years, whichever is easiest for you. [INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD A NUMBER FOR DAYS, MONTHS AND YEAR. IF NOT APPLICABLE ENTER ZZERO. . THEN VERIFY THE C1a RESPONSE IN C1b.]

C1a. NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED..... 1  
DON'T KNOW ..... 1

Note: C1A -Don't Know and Refused are separate variables (C1A\_97 and C1A\_98) 1=checked and 0 is a placeholder.

- C1b. I have recorded that, before you came to [NAME OF SHELTER] this time, you had been homeless for:

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_  
  
Is that correct?  
YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 (REPEAT UNTIL YES)  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

- C2. Not including this time in [NAME OF SHELTER] right now, how many **other** times, have you been homeless, in your lifetime? [INTERVIEWER/CAPI: DO COUNT CURRENT SPELL]

NUMBER OF TIMES .....  
REFUSED.....-2

DON'T KNOW .....-1

IF RESPONDENT SAYS 0 OR NONE, ASK C2a; ELSE SKIP TO C3.

C2a.: So, just to confirm, is this the first time you have become homeless?

YES..... 1 SKIP TO C7  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

C3. How old were you the first time you became homeless?

AGE\_\_\_\_\_ IF =>18, THEN SKIP TO C6. IF =<17, SKIP TO C5  
REFUSED.....-2 ASK C4  
DON'T KNOW .....-1 ASK C4

C4. Would you say that you were 17 years old or younger?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO C6**  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

C5. At that time when you first became homeless, were you with your parents, or were you on your own?

WITH MY PARENT(S)..... 1  
ON MY OWN ..... 2  
OTHER (SPECIFY) ..... 3  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

I'd like to ask you how long you have been homeless altogether in your life. You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, months, or years whichever is easiest for you.

C6. Altogether, what would you say is the total number of days, weeks, months, or years that you have been homeless in your life? [INTERVIEWER/CAP: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS IN C5a. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL. THEN VERIFY THE C5a RESPONSE IN C5b.]

C6a. NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED..... 1

DON'T KNOW ..... 1

Note: C6A -Don't Know and Refused are separate variables (CA\_97 and C6A\_98) 1=checked and 0 is a placeholder.

C6b. I have recorded that in your whole life you have been homeless for:

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_

Is that correct?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 (REPEAT UNTIL YES)  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

C7. As an adult, have you ever stayed with family or friends because you couldn't find or afford a place of your own? [PROMPT IF NEEDED: BY AS AN ADULT, I MEAN SINCE YOU TURNED 18)

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 (skip to D1)  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

C8. As an adult, in the last five years (or since you turned 18), what is the total number of days, weeks, months, or years that you have spent living with family or friends, because you couldn't find or afford a place of your own? [PROMPT IF NEEDED: BY AS AN ADULT, WE MEAN SINCE YOU TURNED 18]. [INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS IN C7a. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL. THEN VERIFY THE C7a RESPONSE IN C7b.]

C8a. NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED..... 1  
DON'T KNOW ..... 1

Note: C8A -Don't Know and Refused are separate variables (C8A\_97 and C8A\_98) 1=checked and 0 is a placeholder.

C8b. I have recorded that, as an adult, in the past five years you have lived with friends or relatives for:

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
NUMBER OF YEARS \_\_\_\_\_

Is that correct?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 (REPEAT UNTIL YES)  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

## Section D: Employment

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your work experience.

Source: Adapted from employment series from MTO Interim Evaluation Follow-up Survey and Effects of Housing Vouchers on Welfare Families Follow-up survey

D1. Last week, did you do any work for pay?

- |                  |   |                   |
|------------------|---|-------------------|
| YES.....         | 1 | <b>SKIP TO D3</b> |
| NO .....         | 2 |                   |
| REFUSED.....     | 7 |                   |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | 8 |                   |

D2. What is the main reason that you did not work for pay last week? (RECORD VERBATIM AND THEN CODE. DO NOT READ LIST)

- |  |    |                   |
|--|----|-------------------|
| UNABLE TO WORK BECAUSE OF HOUSING PROBLEMS .....                     | 1  |                   |
| UNABLE TO WORK FOR HEALTH REASONS .....                              | 2  |                   |
| HAS JOB BUT TEMPORARILY ABSENT /SEASONAL WORK.....                   | 3  |                   |
| COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK .....   | 4  |                   |
| CHILD CARE PROBLEMS .....  | 5  |                   |
| FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES .....  | 6  |                   |
| IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING .....                                    | 7  |                   |
| WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN .....                                 | 8  |                   |
| RESPONSIBILITIES FOR CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER<br>WITH A DISABILITY..... | 9  |                   |
| RETIRED .....  | 10 |                   |
| DISABLED.....  | 11 | <b>SKIP TO D4</b> |
| LAID OFF.....  | 12 |                   |
| FIRED .....  | 13 |                   |
| Pregnant/Having Baby/Maternity Leave.....                            | 14 |                   |
| Transportation.....  | 15 |                   |
| OTHER (SPECIFY).....   | 96 |                   |
| REFUSED.....   | 97 |                   |
| DON'T KNOW .....   | 98 |                   |

D3. Do you have a disability, that could include either a physical, emotional, or mental health condition, that limits or prevents you from working at a job for pay?

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| YES.....         | 1 |
| NO .....         | 2 |
| REFUSED.....     | 7 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | 8 |

- D4. Are you responsible for caring for a family member (child or adult) who has a disability? (IF D2=9, SKIP TO D6)

YES..... 1 CONTINUE TO D5  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

IF D4=NO, REFUSED, DON'T KNOW AND D1=YES SKIP TO D7. IF D4=NO, REFUSED, DON'T KNOW AND D1=NO, REFUSED, OR DON'T KNOW, SKIP TO D6

- D5. Do these responsibilities (caring for a family member with a disability), limit or prevent you from working at a job for pay?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

IF D1=YES, SKIP TO D7

- D6. When did you last work for pay? Can you tell me the month and year you last worked for pay?

DATE LAST WORKED MM\_\_\_\_/YYYY\_\_\_\_\_

HAVE NEVER WORKED FOR PAY .....-3 **SKIP TO E1**  
 REFUSED.....-2 **SKIP TO E1**  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1 **ASK D6A**

- D6a. [PROBE IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR YEAR ASK. About how long ago would you say you last worked for pay?

\_\_\_\_ YEARS OR \_\_\_\_ MONTHS  
 REFUSED.....-2  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1

**SKIP TO SECTION E**

**[CAPI: ONLY ASK D7-D15 IF D1=1, YES, CURRENTLY WORKING]**

- D7. Last week, did you have more than one job, including part-time and weekend work?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

- D8. How many hours per week do you usually work at your [main] job? (By main job, I mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.)

NUMBER OF HOURS ..... 1-84  
 REFUSED.....-2  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1

*Now I have a few questions about the (main) job at which you worked last week. By main job I mean the one where you worked the most hours*

- D9. When did you first start working at your (main) job? Can you tell me the month and year you started working at your (main) job?

\_\_\_/\_\_\_/\_\_\_  
 MM YYY

REFUSED.....-2  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1

- D9a. PROBE IF R DOES NOT KNOW MONTH OR YEAR. About how long ago would you say you started working at your main job? RECORD THE LENGTH OF TIME.

\_\_\_\_\_YEARS  
 \_\_\_\_\_MONTHS.  
 REFUSED.....-2  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1

- D10. For your (main) job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings before taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, monthly, annually, or on some other basis?

HOURLY ..... 1  
 DAILY ..... 2  
 WEEKLY ..... 3  
 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) ..... 4  
 TWICE MONTHLY ..... 5  
 MONTHLY ..... 6  
 ANNUALLY ..... 7  
 PER UNIT ..... 8  
 OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 96  
 REFUSED..... 97  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 98

- D11. Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions (at your main job)?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8



## Section E: Family Composition

Now I'd like to ask you about the people in your family. First, I'll ask you about people in your family who are with you now. Then, I will ask about those who are part of your family but not here in [NAME OF SHELTER] with you.

Source: Adapted from TH Study Family Roster, MTO HH Roster, and Voucher Study HH Roster

E1. What is your marital status? Are you currently...

- Single, never married ..... 1
- Married or living in a marriage like situation ..... 2
- Widowed ..... 3
- Separated/Divorced ..... 4
- REFUSED ..... 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... 8

E2. How many **adults**, that is, people who are 18 years old or older, in your family are **living with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]?

- NUMBER OF ADULTS ..... -2
- REFUSED ..... -2
- DON'T KNOW ..... -1

**CAPI: IF 0 SKIP TO E4; ELSE GO TO E3**

E3. Please tell me the first names of the **adults** in your family **who live with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]. **Do not include yourself.** By adult, I mean people who are 18 years old or older.

INTERVIEWER: IF R IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, EXPLAIN THAT INITIALS ARE FINE.

- E3a. \_\_\_\_\_
- E3b. \_\_\_\_\_

**CAPI: LOOP UNTIL NAMES COLLECTED FOR NUMBER OF ADULTS REPORTED IN E2.  
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOPS IS LIKELY TO BE 5**

E4. How many **children** in your family are **living with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]? By children I mean people 17 years old or younger.

- NUMBER OF CHILDREN ..... -2
- REFUSED ..... -2
- DON'T KNOW ..... -1

**CAPI: SHOULD NOT ACCEPT ZERO AS AN ANSWER. R MUST HAVE ONE CHILD IN ORDER TO BE IN THE STUDY**

E4a. Please tell me the first names of the **children** in your family **who live with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]. By children I mean people 17 years old or younger.

E4a1. \_\_\_\_\_

E4a2. \_\_\_\_\_

**CAPI: LOOP UNTIL NAMES COLLECTED FOR NUMBER OF CHILDREN REPORTED IN E4**

INTERVIEWER: IF R IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, EXPLAIN THAT INITIALS ARE FINE. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOPS LIKELY TO BE 7.

E5. Do you have a **spouse, partner, or significant other** who is part of your family but **is not living with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]? [INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF R REPORTS OTHER ADULTS SUCH AS GRANDPARENTS, SIBLINGS, PARENTS ETC. REMIND THEM THAT WE ARE ONLY ASKING ABOUT SPOUSE.PARTNER.SIGNIFICANT OTHERS AT THIS TIME.]

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

E5a. Now, can you please tell me the first name of your spouse/partner/significant other who is part of your family **but is not living with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]?

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
(spouse or partner who is part of family but not living with Respondent right now)

SPOUSE/PARTNER IS NOT PART OF FAMILY..... 1

INTERVIEWER: IF R IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, EXPLAIN THAT INITIALS ARE FINE.

E6. Do you have any of **your own children** who are part of your family but **are not living with you right now** in [NAME OF SHELTER]? By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. **Please do not include children 18 years old or older. Do not include yourself.**

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

E6a. How many of your own children are not living with you now? By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. **Please do not include children 18 years old or older.**

NUMBER OF CHILDREN \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED.....-2  
DON'T KNOW .....-1

E6b. Now, can you please tell the first name(s) of any of your children who are part of your family ***but are not living with you right now*** in [NAME OF SHELTER] By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. ***Please do not include children 18 years old or older. Do not include yourself.***

E6b1. \_\_\_\_\_

E6b2. \_\_\_\_\_

E6b3. \_\_\_\_\_

INTERVIEWER: IF R IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, EXPLAIN THAT INITIALS ARE FINE. MAXIMUM NUMBER OF LOOPS FOR THIS IS 7.

Now, I would like to ask you some questions about your family members who are here with you now in [NAME OF SHELTER]. Let's start with the adult(s). [COMPLETE THE ROSTER FIRST FOR FAMILY MEMBERS LIVING TOGETHER IN [NAME OF SHELTER]. CAPI WILL INCLUDE A CHECK THAT EVERYONE NAMED IN E3 AND E4a IS ASKED ABOUT IN ROSTER. MORE COLUMNS WILL BE ADDED AS NEEDED

	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E3a)	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E3b)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E4a)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E4b)
E7. What is [E3a]'s relationship to you?	HUSBAND OR WIFE.....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICAL CHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6 SON- OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW.....7 MOTHER OR FATHER .....8 STEP-PARENT .....9 MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10 GRANDPARENT .....11 BROTHER OR SISTER.....12 BROTHER- OR SISTER-IN-LAW .....13 GRANDCHILD .....14 OTHER RELATIVE.....15	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6 SON- OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7 MOTHER OR FATHER .....8 STEP-PARENT .....9 MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10 GRANDPARENT .....11 BROTHER OR SISTER .....12 BROTHER- OR SISTER-IN-LAW .....13 GRANDCHILD .....14 OTHER RELATIVE .....15	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6 SON- OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7 MOTHER OR FATHER .....8 STEP-PARENT .....9 MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10 GRANDPARENT .....11 BROTHER OR SISTER .....12 BROTHER- OR SISTER-IN-LAW .....13 GRANDCHILD .....14 OTHER RELATIVE .....15	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6 SON- OR DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7 MOTHER OR FATHER .....8 STEP-PARENT .....9 MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10 GRANDPARENT .....11 BROTHER OR SISTER .....12 BROTHER- OR SISTER-IN-LAW .....13 GRANDCHILD .....14 OTHER RELATIVE .....15
E8. Is [E3a] male or female?	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 DON'T KNOW .....7 REFUSED .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 DON'T KNOW .....7 REFUSED .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 DON'T KNOW .....7 REFUSED .....8
E9. What is [E3a]'s Age right now?	_____ years old	_____ years old	_____ years old	_____ years old
E10. ASK IF E3a is 15 or OLDER. Is [E3a] currently working for pay?	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E3a)	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E3b)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E4a)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E4b)
E11. ASK IF [E3a] is 15 OR OLDER. Does [E3a] have a disability that limits or prevents work?	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES.....1 NO.....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
E12. ASK IF E3a is 18 or OLDER. Has [E3a] ever been convicted of a felony for drug or other offenses?	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO NEXT PERSON</b>	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO NEXT PERSON</b>	YES.....1 NO.....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
E13. ASK IF [E4a1] IS 15 OR UNDER AND IF AN ADULT OF THE OPPOSITE GENDER FROM RESPONDENT LIVES WITH THE FAMILY: Does [E4a1]'s father/mother live with the family in [NAME OF SHELTER]?			YES.....1 NO.....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
E14. ASK IF [E4a1] IS 15 OR UNDER: Was there ever a time when [CHILD] did not live with you?			YES.....1 NO (SKIP TO E16).....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8	YES.....1 NO (SKIP TO E16) .....2 REFUSED.....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E3a)	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E3b)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E4a)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E4b)
E15. ASK IF [E4a1] IS 15 OR UNDER: Please tell me all of the different places that [CHILD] has lived when s/he did not live with you. Did [CHILD] live ... [MARK ALL THAT APPLY.][CAPI: IF R ANSWERS FOSTER CARE, BE SURE TO ASK FOLLOW-UP ON LENGTH OF TIME IN CARE]			With his/her other parent..... 1 With your Own parents or in-laws..... 2 With other relatives ..... 3 In foster care ..... 4 → How long in foster care? _____months/years/days Other: _____ ..... 5	With his/her other parent ..... 1 With your Own parents or in-laws..... 2 With other relatives ..... 3 In foster care..... 4 → How long in foster care? _____months/years/days Other: _____ ..... 5
E16. ASK IF E4a1 IS 5 YEARS OLD OR OLDER. Is [E4a1] currently attending school?			YES..... 1 NO..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
E17. ASK IF E4a1 IS 15 OR YOUNGER: Does [E4a1] have a disability? That could include either a physical, emotional, or mental health condition.			YES..... 1 NO <b>(SKIP TO NEXT PERSON)</b> ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES..... 1 NO <b>(SKIP TO NEXT PERSON)</b> ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E3a)	ADULT FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E3b)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 1 (E4a)	CHILD FAMILY MEMBER 2 (E4b)
E18. ASK IF E4a1 IS 15 OR YOUNGER AND E17=YES. What is E4a1's disability? OPEN END			<p>RECORD AND THEN CODE:</p> <hr/> <p>AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER ..... 1</p> <p>AD/HD ..... 2</p> <p>CEREBAL PALSY ..... 3</p> <p>DOWN SYNDROME ..... 4</p> <p>EPILEPSY ..... 5</p> <p>JUVENILE DIABETES ..... 6</p> <p>EMOTIONAL/MENTAL ILLNESS.. 7</p> <p>PHYSICAL DISABILITIES ..... 8</p> <p>Other.....96</p> <p>Refused.....97</p> <p>Don't Know.....98</p> <p>Note: Codes are broken out into separate variables</p> <p>Note: base for E18_OTHER1-E18_OTHER3 (others/added codes) is E1 E18_96=1</p> <p>E18_OTHER1..... Asthma</p> <p>E18_OTHER2..... Learning Disabilities/Speech Disabilities</p> <p>E18_OTHER3..... Heart Problems</p>	<p>RECORD AND THEN CODE:</p> <hr/> <p>AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER ..... 1</p> <p>AD/HD..... 2</p> <p>CEREBAL PALSY ..... 3</p> <p>DOWN SYNDROME..... 4</p> <p>EPILEPSY ..... 5</p> <p>JUVENILE DIABETES ..... 6</p> <p>EMOTIONAL/MENTAL ILLNESS . 7</p> <p>PHYSICAL DISABILITIES ..... 8</p> <p>Other.....96</p> <p>Refused.....97</p> <p>Don't Know.....98</p> <p>Note: Codes are broken out into separate variables</p> <p>Note: base for E18_OTHER1-E18_OTHER3 (others/added codes) is E1 E18_96=1</p> <p>E18_OTHER1..... Asthma</p> <p>E18_OTHER2..... Learning Disabilities/Speech Disabilities</p> <p>E18_OTHER3..... Heart Problems</p>

Now I'd like to ask you about your spouse/partner/significant other OR children who are part of your family but who are *not* with you now in [NAME OF SHELTER]. [Next, complete the roster for people mentioned in E5a and E6b, spouse/partner/significant other OR children who R considers part of the family but who are not with R in shelter. MORE COLUMNS WILL BE ADDED AS NEEDED

	FAMILY MEMBER 5 (E5a)	FAMILY MEMBER 6 (E6a1)	FAMILY MEMBER 7 (E6a2)	FAMILY MEMBER 8 (E6a3)
E19. What is [E5a/E6a1's] relationship to you?	HUSBAND OR WIFE.....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1 LOVER/PARTNER .....2 BIOLOGICALCHILD .....3 STEP-CHILD .....4 FOSTER CHILD .....5 CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6
E20. Is [E5a/E6a1...] male or female?	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	MALE .....1 FEMALE .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
E21. What is [E5a/E6a1...]s age right now?	___ years old	___ years old	___ years old	___ years old
E22. ASK IF [E5a] is 18 OR OLDER. Does [E5a] have a disability that limits or prevents work?	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
E23. ASK IF E5a is 18 or OLDER. Has [E5a] ever been convicted of a felony for drug or other offenses?	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO FIRST CHILD IN E6a</b>	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO FIRST CHILD IN E6a</b>	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO FIRST CHILD IN E6a</b>	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8 <b>SKIP TO FIRST CHILD IN E6a</b>

	FAMILY MEMBER 5 (E5a)	FAMILY MEMBER 6 (E6a1)	FAMILY MEMBER 7 (E6a2)	FAMILY MEMBER 8 (E6a3)
E24. ASK IF [E6a1] IS 15 OR UNDER: How long has it been since [E6a1] lived with you?	_____ Year(s) _____ Month(s)  [E5b]HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT.....	_____ Year(s) _____ Month(s)  [E5b] ]HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT .....	_____ Year(s) _____ Month(s)  [E5b] ]HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT .....	_____ Year(s) _____ Month(s)  [E5b] ]HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT ..... #
E25. ASK IF [E6a1] IS 15 OR UNDER: Please tell me where the [E6a1] is currently living, while not with you in [NAME OF SHELTER].	WITH HIS/HER OTHER PARENT 1 WITH YOUR OWN PARENTS OR IN-LAWS.....2 WITH OTHER RELATIVES .....3 IN FOSTER CARE .....4 → How long has [E6a1] been in foster care? _____ months/years/days  Other: .....5	WITH HIS/HER OTHER PARENT 1 WITH YOUR OWN PARENTS OR IN-LAWS .....2 WITH OTHER RELATIVES .....3 IN FOSTER CARE .....4 → How long has [E6a2] been in foster care? _____ months/years/days  Other: .....5	WITH HIS/HER OTHER PARENT 1 WITH YOUR OWN PARENTS OR IN-LAWS .....2 WITH OTHER RELATIVES.....3 IN FOSTER CARE 4 → How long has [E6a3] been in foster care? _____ months/years/days  Other: .....5	WITH HIS/HER OTHER PARENT 1 WITH YOUR OWN PARENTS OR IN-LAWS .....2 WITH OTHER RELATIVES .....3 IN FOSTER CARE 4 → How long has [E6a4] been in foster care? _____ months/years/days  Other: .....5
E26. ASK IF [E6a1] IS 15 OR UNDER: What would you say has been the total amount of time [CHILD] has spent living apart from you?	_____ Year(s)  _____ Month(s)	_____ Year(s)  _____ Month(s)	_____ Year(s)  _____ Month(s)	_____ Year(s)  _____ Month(s)
E27. ASK IF E6a1 IS 15 OR YOUNGER: Does [E6a1] have a disability? That could include either a physical, emotional, or mental health condition.	YES .....1 NO ( <b>SKIP TO NEXT PERSON</b> ).....2 DON'T KNOW .....7 REFUSED .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

	FAMILY MEMBER 5 (E5a)	FAMILY MEMBER 6 (E6a1)	FAMILY MEMBER 7 (E6a2)	FAMILY MEMBER 8 (E6a3)
E28. ASK IF E6a1 IS 15 OR YOUNGER AND E27=YES. What is E6a1's disability? OPEN END			AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER ..... 1 AD/HD ..... 2 CEREBAL PALSY ..... 3 DOWN SYNDROME ..... 4 EPILEPSY ..... 5 JUVENILE DIABETES ..... 6 EMOTIONAL/MENTAL ILLNESS.. 7 PHYSICAL DISABILITIES ..... 8 Other..... 96 Refused..... 97 Don't Know..... 98 Note: Codes are broken out into separate variables Note: base for E28_OTHER1- E28_OTHER3 (others/added codes) is E1 E28_96=1  E28_OTHER1..... Asthma E28_OTHER2..... Learning Disabilities/Speech Disabilities  E28_OTHER3..... Heart Problems	AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER ..... 1 AD/HD ..... 2 CEREBAL PALSY ..... 3 DOWN SYNDROME ..... 4 EPILEPSY ..... 5 JUVENILE DIABETES ..... 6 EMOTIONAL/MENTAL ILLNESS . 7 PHYSICAL DISABILITIES ..... 8 Other..... 96 Refused..... 97 Don't Know..... 98 Note: Codes are broken out into separate variables Note: base for E28_OTHER1- E28_OTHER3 (others/added codes) is E1 E28_96=1  E28_OTHER1..... Asthma E28_OTHER2..... Learning Disabilities/Speech Disabilities  E28_OTHER3..... Heart Problems

## Section F: Income and Income Sources

Now I would like to ask you about different sources of income or assistance you or people in your family who are with you now in [NAME OF SHELTER] may receive. Your responses to these questions will not affect your family's eligibility for housing assistance or other types of assistance.

*Source: Adapted from Effects of Housing Vouchers on Welfare Families Baseline Survey, with modifications*

F1. **Thinking about the last month, (that is, the last 30 days),** did you, or anyone in your family who is with you now, receive any assistance or income from...

[READ EACH SOURCE]

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: NOW DISPLAYED FOUR TO A SCREEN]

	YES	NO	REF	DK
F1a. Employment income	1	2	7	8
F1b. Food stamps?	1	2	7	8
F1c. SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?	1	2	7	8
F1d. TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, or welfare cash assistance)? [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAME OF TANF PROGRAM AND PROBE USING LOCAL NAME]	1	2	7	8
F1e. Unemployment Compensation?	1	2	7	8
F1f. Child Support?	1	2	7	8
F1g. WIC (Women's Infants, and Children)?	1	2	7	8
F1h. Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	1	2	7	8
F1i. Social Security Survivor's benefits?	1	2	7	8
F1j. Medicaid?	1	2	7	8
F1k. State health insurance? (e.g. GOLD CARD, INDIGENT CARE) [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAMES OF ANY STATE HEALTH INSURANCE OR ASSISTANCE]?	1	2	7	8
F1l. State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP)?	1	2	7	8
F1m. Child Care Assistance?	1	2	7	8
F1n. Alimony	1	2	7	8
F1o. Money from family or friends?	1	2	7	8
F1p. Other Sources of Income or Assistance (LIST _____)	1	2	7	8

- F2. During 2009 (or 2010 for those interviewed in 2011), what was the total combined income, before taxes or other deductions, of you and all the people who live with you now in [NAME OF SHELTER]? Please include money from jobs, work on the side, welfare, SSI, help from your family and friends, child support, alimony, and any other money income received by you or any other household member.

Source: *Effects of Housing Vouchers on Welfare Families Follow-up survey*

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: RECORD FULL DOLLAR AMOUNT WITHOUT COMMAS OR DECIMAL.  
ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR

Enter dollar amount: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED.....-2 **SKIP TO F3**  
DON'T KNOW .....-1 **SKIP TO F3**

- F2a. I have entered \$[amount from F2] as the total combined income in 2009 for you and all the people who live with you. Is this correct?

YES..... 1 **SKIP TO SECTION G**  
NO ..... 2 **GO BACK TO F1**

- F3. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO F7**  
REFUSED..... 7 **SKIP TO F7**  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8 **SKIP TO F7**

- F4. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO F6**  
REFUSED..... 7 **SKIP TO F6**  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8 **SKIP TO F6**

- F5. Would it amount to \$25,000 or more?

YES..... 1 **SKIP TO SECTION G**  
NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO SECTION G**  
REFUSED..... 7 **SKIP TO SECTION G**  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8 **SKIP TO SECTION G**

F6. Would it amount to \$15,000 or more?

YES.....	1	<b>SKIP TO SECTION G</b>
NO .....	2	<b>SKIP TO SECTION G</b>
REFUSED.....	7	<b>SKIP TO SECTION G</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	8	<b>SKIP TO SECTION G</b>

F7. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	8

## Section G: Family Head: Physical Health (Adult Health)

The next few questions are about **your** health.

Source: Adapted from various sources about general health.

G1. Overall, how would you rate your health during the past month (that is the past 30 days)?

Excellent ..... 1  
 Very good ..... 2  
 Good ..... 3  
 Fair ..... 4  
 Poor ..... 5  
 REFUSED ..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

G2. [INTERVIEWER/CAPI INSTRUCTION. ASK G2 ONLY IF RESPONDENT IS FEMALE]

Are you currently pregnant?

YES ..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED ..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

Now I am going to ask you about whether you have certain medical conditions.

Source: G3 is taken from National Survey of Homeless Assistance Providers and Clients (NSHAPC).

G3. Do you have any of the following medical conditions? Do you have [INSERT NAME OF CONDITION?]

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: NOW DISPLAYED FOUR TO A SCREEN]

<i>Medical Condition</i>	YES	NO	REF	DK
G3a. Diabetes or Sugar in your blood	1	2	7	8
G3b. Anemia (poor blood)	1	2	7	8
G3c. High blood pressure	1	2	7	8
G3d. Heart disease	1	2	7	8
G3e. Stroke	1	2	7	8
G3f. Hepatitis or problems with your liver	1	2	7	8
G3g. Arthritis, rheumatism, joint problems	1	2	7	8
G3h. Chest infection, cold, cough, bronchitis	1	2	7	8
G3i. Pneumonia	1	2	7	8

<b>Medical Condition</b>		<b>YES</b>	<b>NO</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
G3j.	Tuberculosis	1	2	7	8
G3k.	Cancer	1	2	7	8
G3l.	Problems walking, a lost limb, or other mobility impairment	1	2	7	8
G3m.	Gonorrhea, syphilis, herpes, chlamydia, other STDs (NOT AIDS)	1	2	7	8
G3n.	HIV positive	1	2	7	8
G3o.	Have AIDS	1	2	7	8
G3p.	Use drugs intravenously	1	2	7	8
G3q.	Other medical condition (SPECIFY): _____				
Note; base for others is G3q=1					
G3Q_Other_1.	Asthma.	1			
G3Q_Other_2.	Behavioral Health including ADD/ADHD, Depression, Bipolar.	1			
G3Q_Other_3.	Back/Spinal Injuries or Problems including Herniated Disks.	1			
G3Q_Other_4	Kidney/Gall Bladder Issues including UTI, IBS, Kidney/Renal Failure.	1			

## Section H: Family Head: Mental Health

The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days (that is, the past month).

Source: National Co-Morbidity SurveyK+6 Interviewer administered sequence.  
[http://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/k6\\_scales.php](http://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/k6_scales.php)<sup>1</sup>

H1. How much of the time during the past 30 days have you felt...

		ALL OF THE TIME	MOST OF THE TIME	SOME OF THE TIME	A LITTLE OF THE TIME	NONE OF THE TIME	REF	DK
H1a.	Nervous?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H1b.	Hopeless?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H1c.	Restless or fidgety?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H1d.	So depressed that nothing could cheer you up?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H1e.	That everything was an effort?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H1f.	Worthless?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

<sup>1</sup> Kessler, R.C., Barker, P.R., Colpe, L.J., Epstein, J.F., Gfroerer, J.C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M.J., Normand, S-L.T., Manderscheid, R.W., Walters, E.E., Zaslavsky, A.M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population *Archives of General Psychiatry*. 60(2), 184-189.

## PTSD Symptoms

Source: Modified FOA.<sup>2</sup>

Below is a list of the problems that people sometimes have after experiencing a traumatic event. I would like to ask you to think about the **past two weeks**.

H2. I'm going to read each one and then ask you to indicate how much that problem has bothered you in the **past 2 weeks**. Please tell me whether each of the following problems have bothered you: Not at all, a little bit, Moderately, Quite a bit, or Extremely.

[ INTERVIEWER NOTE: ITEMS NOW DISPLAYED FOUR TO A SCREEN]

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERATELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMELY	REF	DK
H2a. Repeated, disturbing <i>memories, thoughts, or images</i> of a stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2b. Repeated, disturbing <i>dreams</i> of a stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2c. Suddenly <i>acting or feeling</i> as if stressful experiences <i>were happening again</i> as if you were reliving it?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2d. Feeling <i>very upset</i> when <i>something reminded</i> you of a stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2e. Having <i>physical reactions</i> heart pounding, trouble breathing, or sweating when <i>something reminded</i> you of a stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2f. Avoid <i>thinking about or talking about</i> the stressful experiences or avoid <i>having feelings</i> related to it?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2g. Avoid <i>activities or situations</i> because <i>they remind</i> you of a stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2h. Trouble <i>remembering important parts</i> of the stressful experience?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2i. Loss of <i>interest in things that you used to enjoy</i> ?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2j. Feeling <i>distant or cut off</i> from other people?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

<sup>2</sup> Edna Foa, PhD, Professor of Clinical Psychology in the Department of Psychiatry of the University of Pennsylvania, [PDS \(Posttraumatic Stress Diagnostic Scale\) test](#).

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERATELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMELY	REF	DK
H2k. Feeling <i>emotionally numb</i> or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2l. Feeling as if your <i>future</i> will somehow be <i>cut short</i> ?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2m. Trouble <i>falling</i> or <i>staying asleep</i> ?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2n. Feeling <i>irritable</i> or having <i>angry outbursts</i> ?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2o. Having <i>difficulty concentrating</i> ?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2p. Being “ <i>super alert</i> ” or watchful on guard?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
H2q. Feeling <i>jumpy</i> or easily startled?	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

## Section I: Family Head Substance Use

Now I would like to ask you some questions about alcohol and drugs. These are questions about different experiences some people may have if they use drugs or alcohol. We are asking these questions of everyone in the study. Remember that the information you provide will be kept confidential and will only be used for this study.

Source: *Rapid Alcohol Problems Screen Cherpitel 1995d*.<sup>3</sup>

I1. Do you sometimes take a drink in the morning when you first get up?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

The next questions are about the past year. That is, since [MM/YYYY]

I2. During the past year, has a friend or family member ever told you about things you said or did while you were drinking that you could not remember?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

I3. During the past year, have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

I4. During the past year, have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

---

<sup>3</sup> Cherpitel, Cheryl J., 1995. Screening for Alcohol Problems in the Emergency Room: A Rapid Alcohol Problems Screen. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence*. 40: 133-137.

15. During the past year have you lost friends or boy/girlfriends because of drinking?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

Source: I6 and I7 ADAPTED FROM DAST Drug Abuse Screening Test. This sequence was also used in the Transitional Housing Study.<sup>4</sup>

Now, I have some questions about illegal drugs. By illegal drugs, I mean things like marijuana (except when used for medicinal purposes), ecstasy, cocaine, crack, heroin, speed, uppers, downers, etc.

16. Thinking about the past year that is since [MM/YYYY]. (READ EACH CATEGORY AND MARK RESPONSE.)

		YES	NO	REF	DK
I6a.	Have you used more than one drug at a time?	1	2	7	8
I6b.	Have you had "blackouts" or "flashbacks" as a result of drug use?	1	2	7	8
I6c.	Have your friends or relatives known or suspected that you used drugs?	1	2	7	8
I6d.	Have you ever lost friends because of drugs?	1	2	7	8
<b>REMEMBER, THIS IS IN THE PAST YEAR...</b>					
I6e.	Have you ever not spent time with your family or missed work because of drug use?	1	2	7	8
I6f.	Have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs?	1	2	7	8
I6g.	Have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms as a result of heavy drug intake?	1	2	7	8
I6h.	Have you had medical problems as a result of drug use e.g. memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding?	1	2	7	8

<sup>4</sup> Gavin DR; Ross HE; Skinner HA. (1989) 'Diagnostic validity of the Drug Abuse Screening Test in the assessment of DSM-III drug disorders', *British Journal of Addiction* 84(3): 301-307

17. Now, thinking only about the ***past 30 days***, have you regularly, that is 3 or more times a week, used an illegal drug? Again, by illegal drugs, I mean things like marijuana except when used for medicinal purposes, ecstasy, cocaine, crack, heroin, speed, uppers, downers, etc. Please do not include prescription drugs taken at the advice of a doctor or nurse.

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

## Section J: Family Head: Foster Care/Group Home History/Criminal Justice History/Domestic Violence

Now I have a couple of questions about when you were a child and teenager. I'd like you to think about the time before you turned 18 years old.

*Source: Foster care/group home questions are taken from National Survey of Homeless Assistance Providers and Clients (NSHAPC).*

J1. At any time before you turned 18 years old, were you ever placed in any of the following places? Were you placed in...

	YES	NO	REF	DK
J1a. A foster home?	1	2	7	8
J1b. A group home?	1	2	7	8
J1c. Any other kind of institution?	1	2	7	8

Now I'd like to have you think about any time during your entire life, including both childhood and adulthood.

J2. Have you ever been convicted of a felony for drugs or other offenses?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

*Source: New*

Now think only about your life as an adult, that is since you turned 18.

J3. As an adult, have you ever been physically abused or threatened with violence by a person who you were romantically involved with, such as a spouse, boyfriend/girlfriend, or partner?

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

*Source: New*

**Section K:**

## Section L: Demographics

*I have a few more questions about you.*

L1. What is your ethnic background? Are you:

Hispanic or Latino, or..... 1  
Not Hispanic or Latino? ..... 2  
REFUSED..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

L2. What is your race? Do you think of yourself as:  
INTERVIEWER: CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

IF VOLUNTEERED: MULTIRACIAL, ..... 1  
Alaska Native or American Indian, ..... 2  
Asian,..... 3  
Black or African American, ..... 4  
Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, or..... 5  
White..... 6  
OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... 96  
REFUSED..... 97  
DON'T KNOW ..... 98

L3. INTERVIEWER: RECORD RESPONDENT'S GENDER:

MALE / FEMALE ..... [query or interviewer observation]

L4. What is your Date of Birth?

\_\_\_\_ month  
\_\_\_\_ date  
\_\_\_\_ year

L5. What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and gotten credit for?

Nursery School to 6th grade or no schooling .....	1
7th to 12th grade – no diploma .....	2
High School Graduate/ have diploma .....	3
High School Equivalent (GED) General Equivalency Diploma .....	4
Some College .....	5
Technical Certificate .....	6
Associates Degree .....	7
Bachelors Degree .....	8
Masters Degree, Doctorate Degree, or other Professional Degree (for example, MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) .....	9
REFUSED.....	97
DON'T KNOW .....	98

L6. Have you ever served on active duty in the Armed Forces of the United States?

YES.....	1
NO .....	2
REFUSED.....	7
DON'T KNOW .....	8

*Source: HMIS Data Standards-language provided by VA*

## ***SECTION M: RESPONDENT CONTACT INFORMATION***

Before we complete this portion of the interview, I would also like to make sure I have your name recorded correctly.

Your first name is?

Your middle name is?

Your last name is last name?

Does your name have a suffix?

Do you have a mailing address? This could be an address like a PO Box or a place where you get mail regularly.

YES

NO

DK

RF

IF YES:

What is the street address/ PO Box Number?

M3a. Is there a complex/building name?

M3b. Is there an apartment number?

M3c. In what city?

M3d. In what state?

M3e. What is the zip code?

Do you have a phone number where we can reach? This can be your cell phone or work number.

YES

NO

DK

RF

IF YES:

What is phone number, starting with the area code?

HOME   
CELL   
SHELTER   
WORK   
OTHER

Do you have an email address?

YES

NO

DK

RF

What is your email address?

## SECTION M: CONTACT INFORMATION

*Thank you very much for your time today so far today. To help us be able to get back in touch with you in the future, we would like to collect the names, telephone numbers and addresses of three people who will always know how to reach you. Please tell me about people who live at different addresses. This information will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used if we are unable to contact you.*

M1. Please tell me the name of someone who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes..... 1  
 No ..... 2  
 REFUSED..... 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

### CONTACT #1:

M2. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_

M2a. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_

M2b. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_

M2c. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

M3. What is (his/her) street address? \_\_\_\_\_

M3a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

M3b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

M3c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_

M3d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_

M3e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

M4. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M5. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M6. What is (his/her) email address?

\_\_\_\_\_

M7. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

Friend..... 1  
 Relative [SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP]..... 2  
 OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)..... 95  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 97  
 REFUSED..... 98

**CONTACT #2:**

M8. Please tell me the name of a second person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes.....	1	
No .....	2	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>
REFUSED.....	7	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	8	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>

M9. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_

M9a. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_

M9b. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_

M9c. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

M10. What is (his/her) street address? \_\_\_\_\_

M10a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

M10b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

M10c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_

M10d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_

M10e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

M11. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M12. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M13. What is (his/her) email address?

\_\_\_\_\_

M14. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

Friend.....	1
Relative [SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP].....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY _____).....	95
DON'T KNOW .....	97
REFUSED.....	98

**CONTACT #3:**

M15. Please tell me the name of a third person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes.....	1	
No .....	2	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>
REFUSED.....	7	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	8	<b>SKIP TO CLOSING</b>

M16. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_

M16a. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_

M16b. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_

M16c. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

M17. What is (his/her) street address? \_\_\_\_\_

M17a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

M17b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

M17c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_

M17d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_

M17e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

M18. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M19. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

M20. What is (his/her) email address?

\_\_\_\_\_

M21. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

Friend.....	1
Relative [SPECIFY RELATIONSHIP].....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY _____).....	95
REFUSED.....	97
DON'T KNOW .....	98

**CLOSING: Thank you very much for your time today. Do you have any questions for me about the study or what happens next?**

## Appendix B. FOS 6- , 12- and 27-Month Tracking Survey Instrument

# **The Impact of Housing and Services Interventions for Homeless Families Tracking Interview**

## **Introduction**

Hello, my name is [ ]. I work for a company called Abt SRBI. You might remember that I met with you back in [MONTH/YEAR of RA at [INSERT LOCATION WHERE INTERVIEWER LAST MET WITH RESPONDENT]]. At that time I talked to you about a study that we are doing to find out about what kind of housing is best for families who become homeless. Abt SRBI is an independent research company and we are helping the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to do this study. When we talked back in [MONTH/YEAR OF RA/MONTH], I mentioned that I'd be getting in touch with you again to find out about your housing experiences. I'd like to ask you some questions now. The survey will take about 10 minutes to complete. You can stop the interview at any time. You can choose not to answer any question. The information you provide will be kept confidential and only used for this study. The collection of this information has been approved by the Office of Management and Budget. At the end of the interview, you will be paid \$15, in appreciation for your time.

## Section A: Current Housing, Homelessness since previous interview, housing program participation

*First, I'd like to ask about where you are living/staying right now.*

- A1. Can you please confirm the address of where you are living/staying now? **[CAPI: PRE-FILL WITH ADDRESS WHERE INTERVIEW IS TAKING PLACE. INTERVIEWER; CONFIRM THAT INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND UPDATE AS NEEDED. PROBE FOR BUILDING NAME IF APPLICABLE]**

\_\_\_\_\_

A1a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

A1b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

A1c. What city do you live in? \_\_\_\_\_

A1d. What state do you live in? \_\_\_\_\_

A1e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

Refused.....1 (1=checked, 0=not checked)

Don't Know.....1 (1=checked, 0=not checked)

- A2. Is the place where you live now called the [INSERT NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED/ USE ALTERNATIVE NAMES IF PROGRAM IS KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME]?

**BASE: RA\_RESULTS = PBTH ONLY, TH FLAG= YES. USE PROVIDER NAME FOR FOR THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM.**

YES..... 1 SKIP TO A4

NO ..... 2

REFUSED..... 7

DON'T KNOW ..... 8

- A3. Which of the following best describes your current living situation?

**BASE: A2 <> 1**

<i>Would you say you are living/staying in...</i>		YES	NO	REF	DK
<b>CAPI: SKIP TO A4 WHEN YES RESPONSE IS GIVEN</b>					
A3a.	A house or apartment that you own or rent. THIS DOES NOT INCLUDE YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOME OR APARTMENT	1	2	7	8
A3b.	Your partner's (boy/girlfriends/fiancé, significant other's) place.	1	2	7	8
A3c.	A friend or relative's house or apartment, <u>and paying part of the rent</u> [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S APARTMENT]	1	2	7	8

<i>Would you say you are living/staying in...</i>		YES	NO	REF	DK
<b>CAPI: SKIP TO A4 WHEN YES RESPONSE IS GIVEN</b>					
A3d.	A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b>but not</b> paying part of the rent [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S APARTMENT]	1	2	7	8
A3e.	A permanent housing program with services to help you keep your housing (on site or coming to you) <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A3E_1_OTHER&gt; _____ THEN SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3f.	A transitional housing program <b>IF YES COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A3F_1_OTHER&gt; _____ THEN SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3g.	A domestic violence shelter <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3h.	An emergency shelter <b>IF YES COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A3H_1_OTHER&gt; _____ THEN SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3i.	A voucher hotel or motel <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3j.	A hotel or motel you pay for yourself <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3k.	A residential drug or alcohol treatment program <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3l.	Jail or prison <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3m.	A car or other vehicle <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3n.	An abandoned building <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3o.	Anywhere outside [PROBE: STREETS, PARKS, ETC.] <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8
A3p.	OTHER → SPECIFY: <b>&lt;A3P_1_OTHER&gt;: _____ IF YES, NO, DK OR : SKIP TO A4</b>	1	2	7	8

**BASE: ALL**

A4. How long have you lived in this place? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you. [INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL.

<A4A1> NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_

<A4A2> NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_

<A4A3> NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED.....-2

DON'T KNOW .....-1

- A5. Now, thinking about the time between [MONTH/YEAR of RA OR MM/YYYY OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW] when we last spoke and today. What would you say is the total number of days, weeks, or months that you have been homeless?  
*By homeless, I mean times when you didn't have a regular place to live and you were living in a homeless shelter or temporarily in an institution because you had nowhere else to go. Please **do not include** times when you lived in a transitional housing program or permanent housing program.*

*Homeless can also include living in a place not typically used for sleeping such as on the street, in a car, in an abandoned building, or in a bus or train station. Please **do not include** any times when you may have stayed with friends or relatives because you did not have your own place to stay.*

**[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL.]**

<A5A1> NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
 <A5A2> NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
 <A5A3> NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED.....-2  
 DON'T KNOW .....-1

- A6. Again, please think about the time between [MONTH/YEAR of RA OR MM/YYYY OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW] when we last spoke and today. Have you participated in any [housing program /other housing programs that we have not talked about already]? This could be a housing program where you lived or a program that helped you pay the rent in your own apartment or house.

**TEXT SUBSTITUTION FOR: [housing program /other housing programs that we have not talked about already]**

**If A2= yes or A3e=YES, or A3f=YES, or A3g=YES, or A3h=YES, then use "other housing programs that we have not talked about already"?**

**Otherwise use "housing program"?**

YES..... 1 SKIP TO A6a  
 NO ..... 2 SKIP TO B1  
 REFUSED..... 7 SKIP TO B1  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 SKIP TO B1

- A6a. How many housing programs did you participate in between [MONTH/YEAR of RA OR MM/YYYY OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW] when we last spoke and today?

<A6A> \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED.....-1 SKIP TO B1  
 DON'T KNOW .....-2 SKIP TO B1

- A7. Please tell me the name(s) of any other housing programs you have participated in since MONTH/YEAR of RA OR MM/YYYY OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW]. Also, please tell how long you participated in the program. You can either tell me the month and year when you started the program and the month and year when you stopped the program, or you can tell me how long you participated in the program, in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you.

Program Name	Date started  CAPI if A7b, A8b, A9b... and A7c, A8c, A9c... are completed, then A7d, A8d, A9d... is blank. If A7d, A8d, A9d is completed then A7b, A8b, and A9c are to be left blank	Date stopped	Total time in program (in weeks, months, or days)
A7a  <A7D_1> <A7D_2> <A7D_3>	A7b  <A7BM> Month Started <A7BY> Year Started  <A7E> Don't know Time Frame - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A7c  <A7CM> Month Stopped <A7CY> Year Stopped  <A7CS> Still Attending - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A7d  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ENTER 0 IF 0. <A7D_1>_NUMBER OF DAYS <A7D_2>_NUMBER OF WEEKS <A7D_3>_NUMBER OF MONTHS
A8a	A8b  <A8BM> Month Started <A8BY> Year Started  <A8E> Don't know Time Frame - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A8c  <A7CM> Month Stopped <A7CY> Year Stopped  <A7CS> Still Attending - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A8d  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ENTER 0 IF 0. <A8D_1>_NUMBER OF DAYS <A8D_2>_NUMBER OF WEEKS <A8D_3>_NUMBER OF MONTHS
A9a	A9b  <A9BM> Month Started <A9BY> Year Started  <A9E> Don't know Time Frame - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A9c  <A7CM> Month Stopped <A7CY> Year Stopped  <A7CS> Still Attending - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A9d  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ENTER 0 IF 0. <A9D_1>_NUMBER OF DAYS <A9D_2>_NUMBER OF WEEKS <A9D_3>_NUMBER OF MONTHS
A10a	A10b  <A10BM> Month Started <A10BY> Year Started  <A10E> Don't know Time Frame - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A10c<A7CM> Month Stopped <A7CY> Year Stopped  <A7CS> Still Attending - (1=checked, 0=not checked)	A10d  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ENTER 0 IF 0. <A10D_1>_NUMBER OF DAYS <A10D_2>_NUMBER OF WEEKS <A10D_3>_NUMBER OF MONTHS

## Section B: Family Composition

Now I'd like to ask you about the people in your family. I'll ask you about people who are living with you now and your spouse/partner or children who are in your family but are not staying with you now.

B1. The last time we talked, [MM/YYYY of RA] [LIST FIRST NAMES AND CURRENT AGES OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH RESPONDENT AT TIME OF LAST INTERVIEW] were living with you/staying with you: Can you please tell me if each of them are staying with you now? If not, please tell me where they are currently staying, and how long they've been staying there.

LINES WILL BE ADDED TO THE TABLE AS NEEDED.

List of family members with Respondent at last interview	B2. Is [B1a...B1e] staying with you now?  <B2_X> (X=1-9)	B2A. What is [B1a]'s Date of Birth?  <B2AM_X> DOB Month <B2AD_X> DOB Day <B2AY_X> DOB Year (X=1-9)  IF B2a= DK or RF  B2B: what is [B1a]'s age right now?  <B2B_1_X> (X=1-9)	B3. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: How long has it been since [B1a] lived/stayed with you?  <B3_1_X> Days <B3_2_X> Weeks <B3_3_X> Months  (X=1-9)	B4. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: Where is [B1a] living/staying now? (SINGLE RESPONSE)  NOTE TO FIELD INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR THE PLACE THE PERSON SPENDS MOST OF THE TIME.  NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: IF AGE=MISSING/ DK, DISPLAY FULL ANSWER LIST  <HHMAGE_X> Age Calculation (0= less than 1yr, -1=Dk, -2=Ref)  <B4_X> Where living/Staying now? <B4_6_OTHER_X> How long foster care <B4_95_OTHER_X> B4 Other Specify (X=1-9)
B1a	YES (Ask B2A/B2B then SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1  NO ..... 2	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY  REFUSED -1 DK -2	____ Days ____ Weeks ____ Months  REFUSED -1 DK -2	IF B1d IS AN ADULT >15? A place of his/her own ..... 1 With friends or relatives ..... 2  IF B1d IS A CHILD <15? With child's other parent ..... 3 With your own parents or in-laws ..... 4 With other relatives ..... 5 In foster care ..... 6 → how long in foster care? _____  Refused ..... 7 Don't Know ..... 8  OTHER: ..... 95

<b>List of family members with Respondent at last interview</b>	<b>B2. Is [B1a...B1e] staying with you now?</b>  <b>&lt;B2_X&gt; (X=1-9)</b>	<b>B2A. What is [B1a]'s Date of Birth?</b>  <b>&lt;B2AM_X&gt; DOB Month</b> <b>&lt;B2AD_X&gt; DOB Day</b> <b>&lt;B2AY_X&gt; DOB Year</b> <b>(X=1-9)</b>  <b>IF B2a= DK or RF</b>  <b>B2B: what is [B1a]'s age right now?</b>  <b>&lt;B2B_1_X&gt; (X=1-9)</b>	<b>B3. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: How long has it been since [B1a] lived/stayed with you?</b>  <b>&lt;B3_1_X&gt; Days</b> <b>&lt;B3_2_X&gt; Weeks</b> <b>&lt;B3_3_X&gt; Months</b>  <b>(X=1-9)</b>	<b>B4. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: Where is [B1a] living/staying now? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</b>  <b>NOTE TO FIELD INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR THE PLACE THE PERSON SPENDS MOST OF THE TIME.</b>  <b>NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: IF AGE=MISSING/ DK, DISPLAY FULL ANSWER LIST</b>  <b>&lt;HHMAGE_X&gt; Age Calculation (0= less than 1yr, -1=Dk, -2=Ref)</b>  <b>&lt;B4_X&gt; Where living/Staying now?</b> <b>&lt;B4_6_OTHER_X&gt; How long foster care</b> <b>&lt;B4_95_OTHER_X&gt; B4 Other Specify</b> <b>(X=1-9)</b>
<b>B1b</b>	<b>YES (Ask B2A/B2B then SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1</b>  <b>NO ..... 2</b>	<b>___/___/___</b> <b>MM DD YYYY</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>___ Days</b> <b>___ Weeks</b> <b>___ Months</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>IF B1d IS AN ADULT &gt;15?</b> A place of his/her own ..... 1 With friends or relatives ..... 2  <b>IF B1d IS A CHILD &lt;15?</b> With child's other parent ..... 3 With your own parents or in-laws ..... 4 With other relatives ..... 5 In foster care ..... 6 → how long in foster care? _____  Refused ..... 7 Don't Know ..... 8  OTHER: ..... 95
<b>B1c</b>	<b>YES (Ask B2A/B2B then SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1</b>  <b>NO ..... 2</b>	<b>___/___/___</b> <b>MM DD YYYY</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>___ Days</b> <b>___ Weeks</b> <b>___ Months</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>IF B1d IS AN ADULT &gt;15?</b> A place of his/her own ..... 1 With friends or relatives ..... 2  <b>IF B1d IS A CHILD &lt;15?</b> With child's other parent ..... 3 With your own parents or in-laws ..... 4 With other relatives ..... 5 In foster care ..... 6 → how long in foster care? _____  Refused ..... 7 Don't Know ..... 8  OTHER: ..... 9595

<b>List of family members with Respondent at last interview</b>	<b>B2. Is [B1a...B1e] staying with you now?</b>  <b>&lt;B2_X&gt; (X=1-9)</b>	<b>B2A. What is [B1a]'s Date of Birth?</b>  <b>&lt;B2AM_X&gt; DOB Month</b> <b>&lt;B2AD_X&gt; DOB Day</b> <b>&lt;B2AY_X&gt; DOB Year</b> <b>(X=1-9)</b>  <b>IF B2a= DK or RF</b>  <b>B2B: what is [B1a]'s age right now?</b>  <b>&lt;B2B_1_X&gt; (X=1-9)</b>	<b>B3. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: How long has it been since [B1a] lived/stayed with you?</b>  <b>&lt;B3_1_X&gt; Days</b> <b>&lt;B3_2_X&gt; Weeks</b> <b>&lt;B3_3_X&gt; Months</b>  <b>(X=1-9)</b>	<b>B4. IF NO TO B2 FOR ANY FAMILY MEMBER ASK: Where is [B1a] living/staying now? (SINGLE RESPONSE)</b>  <b>NOTE TO FIELD INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR THE PLACE THE PERSON SPENDS MOST OF THE TIME.</b>  <b>NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: IF AGE=MISSING/ DK, DISPLAY FULL ANSWER LIST</b>  <b>&lt;HHMAGE_X&gt; Age Calculation (0= less than 1yr, -1=Dk, -2=Ref)</b>  <b>&lt;B4_X&gt; Where living/Staying now?</b> <b>&lt;B4_6_OTHER_X&gt; How long foster care</b> <b>&lt;B4_95_OTHER_X&gt; B4 Other Specify</b> <b>(X=1-9)</b>
<b>B1d</b>	<b>YES (Ask B2A/B2B then SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1</b> <b>NO ..... 2</b>	<b>___/___/___</b> <b>MM DD YYYY</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>___ Days</b> <b>___ Weeks</b> <b>___ Months</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>IF B1d IS AN ADULT &gt;15?</b> A place of his/her own ..... 1 With friends or relatives ..... 2  <b>IF B1d IS A CHILD &lt;15?</b> With child's other parent ..... 3 With your own parents or in-laws..... 4 With other relatives ..... 5 In foster care ..... 6 → how long in foster care? _____  Refused.....7 Don't Know.....8  OTHER: ..... 95
<b>B1e</b>	<b>YES (Ask B2A/B2B then SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 1</b> <b>NO ..... 2</b>	<b>___/___/___</b> <b>MM DD YYYY</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>___ Days</b> <b>___ Weeks</b> <b>___ Months</b>  <b>REFUSED -1</b> <b>DK -2</b>	<b>IF B1d IS AN ADULT &gt;15?</b> A place of his/her own ..... 1 With friends or relatives ..... 2  <b>IF B1d IS A CHILD &lt;15?</b> With child's other parent ..... 3 With your own parents or in-laws..... 4 With other relatives ..... 5 In foster care ..... 6 → how long in foster care? _____  Refused.....7 Don't Know.....8  OTHER: ..... 955

B5. <B5> Are there any other people are **living with you right now** whom we haven't talked about?

YES.....	1	
NO .....	2	SKIP TO C1
REFUSED.....	7	
DON'T KNOW .....	8	

B5a. How many other people who we haven't talked about yet, but are **living with you right now** are adults, 18 years old or older? How many are children, 17 years old or younger?

<B5A1> NUMBER OF ADULTS .....	
<B5A2> NUMBER OF CHILDREN .....	
REFUSED.....	-2
DON'T KNOW .....	-1

B6. Please tell me the first names of the **adults** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By adults I mean people 18 years old or older. Do not include yourself.

<B6\_X> (X=1-10)

B6a. \_\_\_\_\_

B6b. \_\_\_\_\_

B7. Please tell me the first names of the **children** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. **Please do not include children 18 years old or older.** Do not include yourself.

<B7\_X> (X=1-10)

B7a. \_\_\_\_\_

B7b. \_\_\_\_\_

B7c. \_\_\_\_\_

B7d. \_\_\_\_\_

ADD MORE LINES AS NEEDED

Now I have some questions about these family members. Let's start with the adults. **MORE COLUMNS WILL BE ADDED AS NEEDED**  
**THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY COLLECTED FOR FAMILY MEMBERS WHO HAVE JOINED THE FAMILY SINCE THE BASELINE INTERVIEW**  
**(WERE NOT WITH THE FAMILY AT THE BASELINE INTERVIEW)**

	FAMILY MEMBER 1 (B6a)	FAMILY MEMBER 2 (B6b)	FAMILY MEMBER 3 (B7a)	FAMILY MEMBER 4 (B7b)
B8. What is [B6a/B7a]'s relationship to you?	HUSBAND OR WIFE.....1	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1	HUSBAND OR WIFE .....1
	LOVER/PARTNER .....2	LOVER/PARTNER .....2	LOVER/PARTNER .....2	LOVER/PARTNER .....2
	CHILD .....3	CHILD .....3	CHILD .....3	CHILD .....3
<B8_X> (X=1-7)	STEP-CHILD .....4	STEP-CHILD .....4	STEP-CHILD .....4	STEP-CHILD .....4
	FOSTER CHILD .....5	FOSTER CHILD .....5	FOSTER CHILD .....5	FOSTER CHILD .....5
	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER .....6
	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR
	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW .....7
	MOTHER OR FATHER .....8	MOTHER OR FATHER .....8	MOTHER OR FATHER .....8	MOTHER OR FATHER .....8
	STEP-PARENT .....9	STEP-PARENT .....9	STEP-PARENT .....9	STEP-PARENT .....9
	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW
	OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT .....10
	GRANDPARENT .....11	GRANDPARENT .....11	GRANDPARENT .....11	GRANDPARENT .....11
	BROTHER OR SISTER .....12	BROTHER OR SISTER .....12	BROTHER OR SISTER .....12	BROTHER OR SISTER .....12
	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR
	SISTER-IN-LAW .....13	SISTER-IN-LAW .....13	SISTER-IN-LAW .....13	SISTER-IN-LAW .....13
	GRANDCHILD .....14	GRANDCHILD .....14	GRANDCHILD .....14	GRANDCHILD .....14
	OTHER RELATIVE .....15	OTHER RELATIVE .....15	OTHER RELATIVE .....15	OTHER RELATIVE .....15
B9 Is [B6a/B7a] male or female?	MALE .....1	MALE .....1	MALE .....1	MALE .....1
	FEMALE .....2	FEMALE .....2	FEMALE .....2	FEMALE .....2
	REFUSED .....7	REFUSED .....7	REFUSED .....7	REFUSED .....7
<B9_X> (X=1-7)	DON'T KNOW .....8	DON'T KNOW .....8	DON'T KNOW .....8	DON'T KNOW .....8

	FAMILY MEMBER 1 (B6a)	FAMILY MEMBER 2 (B6b)	FAMILY MEMBER 3 (B7a)	FAMILY MEMBER 4 (B7b)
B10 What is [B6a/B7a]'s Date of Birth?  <B10M_X> Month <B10D_X> Day <B10Y_X> Year (X=1-7)  <B10AGE_X> Added variable/Used to Calculate age of DOB For B11. (0=less than year, -1=Don't know, -2 refused)	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY
B11 Is [Name] currently working for pay? (Note: B11 asked of All Family members 15 or older)  <B11_1> (X=1-7)	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES .....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES.....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8	YES.....1 NO .....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

## Section C: Contact Information

*Thank you very much for your time today. To help us be able to get back in touch with you in the future, we would like to review the names, telephone numbers and addresses of two people we talked about last time we spoke who will always know how to reach you. This information will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used if we are unable to contact you.*

- C1. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT 1] was a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#1] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes..... 1 **SKIP TO C3**  
No ..... 2  
REFUSED ..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

### IF NO: CONTACT #1:

- C2. Could you please tell me the name of a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2 **SKIP TO C8**  
REFUSED ..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

- C2a. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_  
C2b. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_  
C2c. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_  
C2d. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

- C3. IF CONTACT #1 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #1]'s address still:  
DISPLAY FULL INFORMATION FROM THE SAMPLE FOR CONTACT 1

### FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE: PLEASE PROBE TO GET A FULL ADDRESS

IF CONTACT #1 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

\_\_\_\_\_

- C3a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_  
C3b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_  
C3c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_  
C3d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_  
C3e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

C4. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: ( ) -

☐ NO HOME NUMBER AVAILABLE

C5. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: ( ) -

☐ NO CELL NUMBER AVAILABLE

C6. What is (his/her) email address?

\_\_\_\_\_

☐ NO EMAIL ADDRESS AVAILABLE

C7. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

Friend..... 1  
Relative..... 2  
OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_)..... 95  
REFUSED..... 97  
DON'T KNOW ..... 98

#### CONTACT #2:

C8. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT #2] was also a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#2] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes..... 1 **SKIP TO C10**  
No ..... 2  
REFUSED ..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

#### IF NO: CONTACT #2:

C9. Could you please tell me the name of another person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

Yes..... 1  
No ..... 2 **SKIP TO CLOSING**  
REFUSED ..... 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8

C9a. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_

C9b. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_

- C9c. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_
- C9d. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

C10. IF CONTACT #2 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #2]'s address still:  
DISPLAY FULL INFORMATION FROM THE SAMPLE FOR CONTACT 1

IF CONTACT #2 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

\_\_\_\_\_

- C10a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_
- C10b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_
- C10c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_
- C10d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_
- C10e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

C11. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

C12. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

C13. What is (his/her) email address?

\_\_\_\_\_

C14. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

Friend.....	1
Relative.....	2
OTHER (SPECIFY _____).....	95
REFUSED.....	97
DON'T KNOW .....	98

Thank you very much for your time today. We will mail your \$15 incentive payment. You should receive it within one week.

**INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS ON FACESHEET TO MAKE SURE THE PAYMENT IS MAILED TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS.**

## Appendix C. FOS 20-Month Parent Follow-Up Survey



**Family Options Study**

**18-Month Follow-Up Survey**

## Introduction

---

Hello, my name is [ ]. I work for a company called Abt SRBI. Abt SRBI is an independent research company and we are helping the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to do this study.

You might remember meeting with me or one of my co-workers back in [MONTH/YEAR of RA /] at [INSERT SHELTER NAME]. At that time I talked to you about a study that we are doing to find out about what kind of housing is best for families who become homeless.

Since that first meeting, you may recall participating in short telephone interviews with us or responding to a letter we sent you. When we talked back in [MONTH/YEAR OF RA/MONTH/YEAR OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW], I mentioned that I'd be getting in touch with you again to find out about your housing and other experiences.

I'd like to ask you some questions now. This interview will take about 60 minutes to complete. You can stop the interview at any time. You can choose not to answer any question. The information you provide will be kept confidential and only used for this study. The Office of Management and Budget approved the collection of this information. At the end of the interview, you will receive \$50, in appreciation for your time.

### SAMPLE VARIABLE DEFINITIONS:

- **SAMP\_NUM1....SAMP\_NUMx:** This is the randomly generated sample number for each potential focal child.
- **CHILD\_WITH1...CHILD\_WITHx:** This is the variable that indicates whether the child was in the shelter with the parent at baseline or not. 1=Yes with parent; 0=No not with parent
- **NEWBORN1....NEWBORNx:** This is the variable that indicates whether or not this slot for potential focal child is set as a newborn child. 0 = not newborn; 1 = slot for newborn 1; 2 = slot for newborn 2
- **NUMCHILD:** This is the variable indicates the maximum number of potential focal children for CAPI to loop through.

## FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SCREENER

*During prior interviews with us, you gave us some information about all the children living you and child members of your family that were not living with you. As I mentioned at the start of the interview, we want to ask you about up to two of these children. We also want to conduct some interviews or do some interactive assessments with up to two of these children.*

*The next few questions are intended to help us determine which child(ren) to ask about.*

SC1. Between [RADATE] and [DATE6MONTHSPRIOR] have you (given birth to/fathered) a child? **<SC1>**

- YES..... ☐ 1  
NO ..... ☐ 2 (SKIP TO SC2)  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO SC2)  
DON'T KNOW..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO SC2)

**<SC1A>** BASE: SC1=1

SC1a. Congratulations! How many babies were born?

\_\_\_\_\_ Number of babies

- <SC1ADKC7>** REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
**<SC1ADKC8>** DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for **<SC1ADKC7>** / **<SC1ADKC8>**: 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

SC1b. What is the child's first name? **<SC1B\_X> [X = 1- 3]**

FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF SC1a>1 ASK FOR NAME OF CHILD STARTING WITH THE OLDEST TO YOUNGEST.

First Name: \_\_\_\_ **<SC1B\_1\_OTHER\_X> [X = 1-3]** BASE: SC1B\_X = 1

- REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CAPI: REPEAT SC1b FOR EACH CHILD BORN. NAME FOR OLDEST CHILD SHOULD BE USED FOR [CHILD] WHEN REFERRING TO CHILD WITH NEWBORN<sub>x</sub>=1; NAME FOR SECOND OLDEST CHILD SHOULD BE USED FOR [CHILD] WHEN REFERRING TO CHILD WITH NEWBORN<sub>x</sub>=2.**

## CAPI SELECT FOCAL CHILD A:

- START WITH [SAMP\_NUM1]. This should be the child with the lowest randomly assigned sampling number.
- IF CHILD\_WITH1=0 OR NEWBORN1=1 OR 2 THEN SKIP TO NEXT SAMP\_NUM. IF CHILD\_WITH1=1 AND NEWBORN1=0 CONTINUE;

IF DOB IS PRESENT (from the 6 or 12 month data) ASK SC2; IF DOB IS NOT PRESENT SKIP TO SC2a.

**<SC2\_X> [X = 1-10] BASE: IF CHILD\_WITH[X]=1 AND NEWBORN[X]=0 AND DOB IS PRESENT**

SC2. Our records show [CHILD]'s date of birth is [CHILD DOB]. Is that correct?

- YES..... ☐ 1 **(SKIP TO SC3)**
- NO ..... ☐ 2
- CHILD IS DECEASED **(SKIP TO CONDOLENCE SCRIPT)** ..... ☐ 3
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7 **(SKIP TO SC3)**
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 **(SKIP TO SC3)**

SC2a. What is [CHILD]'s date of birth <SC2AM\_X>/ <SC2AD\_X >/SC2AY\_X> [X = 1-10]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Month / Day / Year

<SC2AREFDK\_X\_C7> [X = 1-10] REFUSED ..... ☐ 7

<SC2AREFDK\_X\_C8> [X = 1-10] DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for <SC2AREFDK\_X\_C7> /<SC2AREFDK\_X\_C8> : 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

## CAPI: CALCULATE AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS BASED ON TODAYDATE-DOB.

### CREATE VARIABLE: 18MOAGE:

18MOAGE=0 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS IS UNDER 12 MONTHS;

18MOAGE=1 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=12 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 5 MONTHS;

18MOAGE=2 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=3 YEARS 6 MONTHS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

18MOAGE=3 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS= 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS.

18MOAGE=4 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=18 OR MORE

CAPI: IF 18MOAGE=0, 1 OR 4 SKIP TO CHILD WITH [SAMP\_NUM2] AND REPEAT SC2; IF 18MOAGE=2 OR 3 CONTINUE;

CAPI: IF CHILD\_WITH1=0 SKIP TO CHILD WITH [SAMP\_NUM2] AND REPEAT SC2. IF CHILD\_WITH1=1, ASK SC3;

SC3. Do you currently live in the same household as [CHILD]...? <SC3\_X> [X = 1-10]

- All of the time ..... ☐ 1  
At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2  
Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3  
None of the time..... ☐ 4  
CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?

**DEFINE FC\_STATUSx**

*(Note CAPI will assign all eligible children with a variable FC\_STATUS1....FC\_STATUSx). The values will be as follows:*

**FC\_STATUSx=A** for child selected under Focal Child A criteria;

**FC\_STATUSx=B** for first child selected under Focal Child B criteria;

**FC\_STATUSx=C** for second child selected under Focal Child B criteria (use this if no child meets Focal Child A set of criteria).

**FC\_STATUS=D** for all children not selected

**IDENTIFY SELECTED FOCAL CHILD A:**

- IF SC3=1 OR 2 THEN FLAG [first\_namex] AS FC\_STATUSx=A.
- IF SC3=3,4,5,7,8 SKIP TO CHILD NEXT AVAILABLE [SAMP\_NUMx] AND REPEAT SC2 THROUGH SC3 UNTIL FOCAL CHILD A IS SELECTED.

**STARTING WITH CHILD WITH LOWEST UNSELECTED [SAMP\_NUMx] AVAILABLE THERE ARE 3 DIFFERENT SCENARIOS:**

- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH#, AND NEWBORN#=  
PACKED; THEN ASK QUESTIONS SC4-SC7 TO SEE IF CHILD MEETS CRITERIA FOR  
SELECTION. IF NOT, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.

- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH# = BLANK AND ((NEWBORN#= 1 OR 2 AND) SC1=YES) ; THEN ASK QUESTIONS SC4-SC7 TO SEE IF CHILD MEETS CRITERIA FOR SELECTION. IF NOT, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.
- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH# = BLANK AND NEWBORN#= 0, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.

**NOTE: IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH#, AND NEWBORN#= ARE ALL BLANK; THEN WE DO NOT HAVE MORE KIDS TO SCREEN IN.**

IF DOB IS PRESENT ASK SC4; IF DOB IS NOT PRESENT SKIP TO SC4a. <SC4\_X> [X = 1-10]  
SC4. Our records show [CHILD]'s date of birth is [CHILD DOB]. Is that correct?

- YES..... ☐ 1 (SKIP TO SC5)  
 NO ..... ☐ 2  
 CHILD IS DECEASED (SKIP TO CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 3  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO SC5)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO SC5)

SC4a. What is [CHILD]'s date of birth <SC4AM\_X>/<SC4AD\_X>/<SC4AY\_X> [X = 1-10]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
 Month / Day / Year

- <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C7> [X = 1-10] REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C8> [X = 1-10] DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C7> /<SC4AREFDK\_X\_C8> : 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

- CALCULATE AGE BASED ON SC4 AND SC4A.
- CALCULATE 18MOAGE AS DEFINED BELOW. WE WILL EXCLUDE ANY CHILD WHERE 18MOAGE='0' (under 12 months of age) OR '4' (18+ YEARS OF AGE).

**CAPI: CALCULATE AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS BASED ON TODAYDATE-DOB.**

**CREATE VARIABLE: 18MOAGE WHERE 18MOAGE=blank:**

18MOAGE=0 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS IS UNDER 12 MONTHS;

18MOAGE=1 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=12 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 5 MONTHS;

18MOAGE=2 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=3 YEARS 6 MONTHS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

18MOAGE=3 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS= 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS.

18MOAGE=4 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=18 OR MORE

**CAPI: IF 18MOAGE=0 OR 4SKIP TO NEXT LOWEST AVAILABLE [SAMP\_NUMx] AND REPEAT SC3 OR SC4; IF 18MOAGE=1, 2 OR 3 CONTINUE;**

SC5. Do you currently live in the same household as [CHILD]...? <SC5\_X> [X = 1-10]

- All of the time ..... ☐ 1
- At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2
- Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3
- None of the time ..... ☐ 4
- CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?

**Identify Focal Child B:**

- IF SC5=1 OR 2 THEN FLAG [FIRST\_NAMEx] AS FOCAL CHILD B.

**CAPI NOTE: IF BOTH FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B HAVE BEEN SELECTED AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW. ELSE IF SC5=3, 4, 7, 8 ASK SC6 THROUGH SC8d.**

**BASE: SC5=[3,4,7,8] SC6\_X [X = 1-10]**

SC6. During the past month, about how often did you spend one or more hours a day with [CHILD]? Was it...

- Every day or nearly every day ..... ☐ 1
- A few times a week ..... ☐ 2
- A few times in the last month ..... ☐ 3
- Only once or twice, or ..... ☐ 4
- Not at all ..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**BASE: SC5= [3, 4, 7, 8]**

SC7. About how often in the past month did you know...

***Would you say it is...***

[X = 1- 10] ↓↓↓↓								
	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Almost Never	Never	N /A	R E F	DK
<SC7_a_X> How [CHILD] spent his or her time when not in school or child care?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC7_b_X> Which other kids [CHILD] spent time with?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC7_c_X> [ASK ONLY IF CHILD IS ≥6YEARS OF AGE] Whether [CHILD] had finished his/her schoolwork or studying?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<SC7_D_X> Which TV programs [CHILD] watched?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8

**IDENTIFY FOCAL CHILD B:**

- IF SC5=1 OR 2 OR (SC5=3,4,7,8 AND (SC6=1 OR 2 AND AT LEAST TWO ITEMS IN SC7A-D=1,2 OR 3) THEN FLAG [FIRST\_NAME<sub>x</sub>] AS FC\_STATUS<sub>x</sub>=B.

**CAPI NOTE: IF BOTH FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B HAVE BEEN SELECTED AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW.**

**IF ONLY FOCAL CHILD B HAS BEEN SELECTED (BUT NO FOCAL CHILD A), SCREEN FOR FOCAL CHILD C (USING SAME CRITERIA AS FOR FOCAL CHILD B).**

DISPLAY SCREENS TO DOCUMENT FOCAL CHILD SELECTION

WE HAVE SELECTED A TOTAL OF {INSERT NUMBER OF FC SELECTED}. THE NAMES OF THE CHILD/CHILDREN ARE:

IF 1 FC WAS SELECTED:

**FOCAL CHILD A/C:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 12 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJR II AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF 2 FC WERE SELECTED:

**FOCAL CHILD B:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 12 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJR II AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD B]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS  
AND 11 MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD B]

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD INFORMATION ON YOUR FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SHEET.  
PLEASE CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE RECORDED THE INFORMATION AND ARE READY TO  
CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW:

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (CONTINUE)  
NO ☐<sub>2</sub>

## Module1: Housing History and Stability

---

First, I'd like to ask about where you are living/staying right now.

BASE: A1REFDKC7 ≠ 1 OR A1REFDKC8 ≠ 1

A1. Can you please confirm the address where you are living/staying now? [CAPI: PRE-FILL WITH ADDRESS ON RECORD. INTERVIEWER; CONFIRMM THAT INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND UPDATE AS NEEDED. REMEMBER: THIS IS NOT A MAILING ADDRESS – IT IS THE PLACE WHERE R IS LIVING/STAYING]

\_\_\_\_\_

A1a. Is there a complex/building name? <A1>\_\_\_\_\_

A1b. Is there an apartment number? <A1B> NO BASE\_\_\_\_\_

A1c. What city do you live in? <A1C>\_\_\_\_\_

A1d. What state do you live in? <A1D>\_\_\_\_\_

A1e. What is the zip code? <A1E>\_\_\_\_\_

BASE: ALL

A2. How long have you lived in this place? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, months or years, whichever is easiest for you. [INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL].

NUMBER OF DAYS <A2A1>\_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A2A2>\_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A2A3>\_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF YEARS <A2A4>\_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

**CAPI:**  
**IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO SUB; CBRR; OR UC**  
**INTERVENTIONS SKIP TO A4.**  
**IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO PBTH INTERVENTION ASK A3.**

**<A3>** BASE: RA\_RESULTS=PBTH

A3. Is the place where you live now called the [INSERT NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED/ USE ALTERNATIVE NAMES IF PROGRAM IS KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME]?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A5)  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<A3A>** BASE: A3= [2, 7, 8]

A3a. Did you ever live at [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED]?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A3c)  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<A3B>** BASE: A3a=[2, 7, 8]

A3b. What the main reason you did not ever live at [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED?]

DO NOT READ LIST/ RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

---

I DID NOT LIKE HOUSING (QUALITY) ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE THE LOCATON/NEIGHBORHOOD ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE PROGRAM RULES..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE OTHER RESIDENTS ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 I COULD NOT HAVE MY WHOLE FAMILY WITH ME ..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
 PROGRAM WOULD NOT ACCEPT ME..... ☐ <sub>6</sub>

**FINANCIAL ISSUES/COULD NOT AFFORD ..... ☐7**

OTHER ..... ☐95

(SPECIFY <A3B 95 OTHER> Base <A3B> = 95)

REFUSED..... ☐97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐98

#### SKIP TO A4

BASE: **NOTE: <A3C> A3C1 – A3C4 = DK OR REF**

A3c. About how long did you live there? You can tell me the answer in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you.

NUMBER OF DAYS <A3C1> BASE: A3A = 1

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A3C2> BASE A3A = 1

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A3C3> BASE A3A= 1

NUMBER OF YEARS <A3C4> A3A = 1

REFUSED..... ☐-2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐-1

**<A3D> BASE: A3a=1**

A3d. What would you say was the main reason you left [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED?]

DO NOT READ LIST/ RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

I DID NOT LIKE HOUSING (QUALITY) ..... ☐1

I DID NOT LIKE THE LOCATON/NEIGHBORHOOD ..... ☐2

I DID NOT LIKE PROGRAM RULES..... ☐3

I DID NOT LIKE OTHER RESIDENTS ..... ☐4

I COULD NOT HAVE MY WHOLE FAMILY WITH ME ..... ☐5

PROGRAM ASKED ME TO LEAVE ..... ☐6

**RESPONDENT FOUND OTHER HOUSING ..... ☐7**

OTHER ..... ☐95

(SPECIFY <A3D 95 OTHER> Base <A3D> = 95)

REFUSED..... ☐97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐98

BASE: A3≠1

A4. Which of the following best describes your current living situation?

<i>Would you say you are living/staying in...</i>	YES	NO	REF	DK
<A4a> A house or apartment that you own or rent. This does not include your parent's or guardian's home or apartment.	1	2	7	8
<b>BASE: A4a≠1</b> <A4b> Your partner's (boy/girlfriend's/fiancé's, significant other's) place.	1	2	7	8
<b>BASE: A4b≠1</b> <A4c> A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b><u>and paying part of the rent</u></b> [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE]	1	2	7	8
<b>BASE: A4c≠1</b> <A4d> A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b><u>but not</u></b> paying part of the rent [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE]	1	2	7	8
<b><i>CAPi: We ask A4a, A4b, A4c, or A4d until we have a 'yes' response and then skip to A5. Once we have a YES SKIP TO A5; Otherwise, continue down A4e through A4p until a YES response is reached.</i></b>				
BASE: A4a OR A4b OR A4C OR A4d ≠ 1 <A4e> A permanent housing program with services to help you keep your housing (on site or coming to you) <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM:</b> <A4E_1_OTHER>_____ <b>THEN</b> <b>SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4e≠1 <A4f> A transitional housing program <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A4F_1_OTHER&gt;</b> _____ <b>THEN SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4f≠1 <A4g> A domestic violence shelter <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4g≠1 <A4h> An emergency shelter <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A4H_1_OTHER&gt;</b> _____ <b>THEN SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4h≠1 <A4i> A voucher hotel or motel <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8

<i>Would you say you are living/staying in...</i>	YES	NO	REF	DK
BASE: A4i≠1 <A4j> A hotel or motel you pay for yourself <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4j≠1 <A4k> A residential drug or alcohol treatment program <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4k≠1 <A4l> Jail or prison <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4l≠1 <A4m> A car or other vehicle <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4m≠1 <A4n> An abandoned building <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4n≠1 <A4o> Anywhere outside [PROBE: STREETS, PARKS, ETC.] <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4o≠1 Somewhere else? <A4p> OTHER → SPECIFY: <A4P_1_OTHER>  _____ <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8

BASE: (A4a OR A4b OR A4c OR A4d OR A4e OR A4f OR A4g OR A4h= YES) OR A3=1

A5. Do you think that you will be able to stay in the place where you are living/staying now as long as you want? **<A5>**

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>      **(SKIP TO A7)**  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<A6>** BASE: A5= [2, 7, 8]

A6. Why don't you think you will be able to stay in this place as long as you want? What would you say is the **main reason?**[RECORD MAIN REASON AND CODE]

IT IS NOT MY HOUSE OR APARTMENT..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 I WON'T BE ABLE TO CONTINUE TO PAY THE RENT ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 THE PROGRAM I'M IN HAS A TIME LIMIT ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 THE LANDLORD/OWNER HAS TOLD ME I WILL HAVE TO LEAVE ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
**HOUSING TOO SMALL/ RESPONDENT NEEDS BIGGER SPACE** ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 OTHER ..... ☐<sub>95</sub>

(SPECIFY) <A6 95 OTHER> base : <A6> = 95 )

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: (A5=1 OR (A4a OR A4b OR A4c OR A4d=1)) **<A7>**

A7. Do you currently receive any governmental housing assistance, such as through public housing, or Section 8 or Housing Choice Voucher?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> **(SKIP TO A8b)**

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<A8>** BASE: A7= [2, 7, 8]

A8. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, state, or local government is paying for part of your rent?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> **(SKIP TO A9)**

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> **(SKIP TO A9)**

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> **(SKIP TO A9)**

**<A8A>** BASE: A8=1

A8a. What is the name of the program that provides your housing assistance? This could be the place where you live or the program that helps you with your rent.

**RECORD VERBATIM**

---

**<A8B>** BASE: A8=1 OR A7=1

A8b. Is this assistance a Section 8 or Housing Choice Voucher, **or is the building you live in a public housing or a Section 8 project** or some other type of assistance?

**CAPI: ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.**

PUBLIC HOUSING ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

A SECTION 8/HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

A SECTION 8/HCV PROJECT..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING..... ☐4  
 LOW INCOME HOUSING ..... ☐5  
 HOMEBASE ..... ☐6  
 OTHER TYPE OF HOUSING ASSISTANCE ..... ☐95  
 (SPECIFY): \_\_<A8B\_95\_OTHER> Base: A8B = 95  
 REFUSED..... ☐97  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐98

<A9> BASE: ALL

A9. Now, I'd like you to think about the last six months—that is, since [ MONTH/YEAR SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW]. Were there any times when you were homeless in the last six months? By homeless, I mean times when you didn't have a regular place to live and you were living in a homeless shelter or temporarily in an institution because you had nowhere else to go.

Homeless can also include living in a place not typically used for sleeping such as on the street, in a car, in an abandoned building, or in a bus or train station in the past six months.

Please **do not include** any times when you may have stayed with friends or relatives because you did not have your own place to stay. Please **do not include** times when you lived in a transitional housing program or permanent housing program.

YES..... ☐1  
 NO ..... ☐2 (SKIP TO A11)  
 REFUSED..... ☐7 (SKIP TO A11)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐8 (SKIP TO A11)

<A10> BASE: A9=1

A10. How many times were you homeless in the last six months?

[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON WAS HOMELESS.]

NUMBER OF TIMES \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐-1 (SKIP TO A11)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐-2 (SKIP TO A11)

BASE: A10≥1

A10a. *Thinking about all of the times you have been homeless in the past 6 months*], What would you say is the total number of days, weeks, or months that you have been homeless in the past 6 months?

Note : <A10A> BASE IS A10A1 – A10A3 = EITHER -1 OR -2

[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, OR MONTHS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL.]

NUMBER OF DAYS <A10A1> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A10A2> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A10A3> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

<A11> BASE: ALL

A11. Again, please think about the last six months. Were there any times when you were living with a friend or relative because you could not find or afford a place of your own?

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

(SKIP TO A13)

REFUSED ..... ☐\_7

(SKIP TO A13)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

(SKIP TO A13)

<A12> NOTE : BASE FOR VARIABLE <A12> A12A1 – A12A3 = DK OR REF

A12. Altogether, how much time in the past six months, would you say you spent living with a friend or relative because you could not find or afford a place of your own? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you.

[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL].

NUMBER OF DAYS <A12A1> BASE : A11 = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A12A2> \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A12A3> \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

<A13> BASE: ALL

A13. Now I'd like you to focus just on the past 6 months—that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR INTERVIEW]. Think about all of the different places you have lived/stayed during the past 6 months. How many different places have you lived/stayed? Please include the place where you currently live/stay.

**FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE:**

- ☐ IF ASKED BY RESPONDENT: THIS SHOULD INCLUDE ALL PLACES THE RESPONDENT HAS LIVED, INCLUDING HOMELESS SHELTERS
- ☐ IF RESPONDENT CYCLED BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN TWO PLACES, COUNT EACH ONLY ONCE

One place—where I am now ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
2 Places ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
3 Places ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
4 Places ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
5 Places ..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
More than 5 Places ..... ☐ <sub>6</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

Now I'd like you to think about the place you are **currently living**.

BASE: A14-A14e THESE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHERE RA\_RESULT WAS PBTH **AND** A3=YES.  
IF [(RARERESULT WAS SUB, CBRR, OR UC) **OR** (A3=NO, REF, DK)] SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A15.

A14: BLANK

<A14BM> <A14BY> ↓↓

A14B. When did you start living in [INSERT NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED/ USE ALTERNATIVE NAMES IF PROGRAM IS KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME]. Please tell me the month and year you started living there.

A14c. BLANK

A14d. <A14D\_X> [X = 1-4] BASE: A14b =REF/DK .How long have you participated [IN PROGRAM NAME]? By participate I mean how long you lived at the program?

A14e. BLANK

BASE: A15- A15e: ARE ASKED ONLY IF A4e, OR A4f OR A4g OR A4h=1 ELSE SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A16.

A15: BLANK <A15BM> <A15BY> ↓↓

A15B. When did you start participating in [[INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A4e, A4f, OR A4g.].By participate I mean when started to get help with your rent or when you started to live at the program. Please tell me the month and year you started participating.

A15c. BLANK

A15d. <A15D\_X> [X = 1-4] IF A15b =REF/DK ASK A15d, ELSE SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A16.How long have you participated [IN INSERT PROGRAM NAME PROGRAM NAME]? By participate I mean how long you lived at the program or received help paying your rent?

CAPI: A16-A16e  
ARE ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHERE A8=1; ELSE SKIP TO A17

A16: BLANK <A16BM> <A16BY> ↓↓

A16B. When did you start participating in [[INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A8a.].By participate I mean when you started to get help with your rent or when you started living at the program. Please tell me the month and year you started participating.

A16c. BLANK.

A16d. <A16D\_X> [X = 1-4] IF A16b =REF/DK ASK A16d, ELSE SKIP TO A17.How long did you participate in [INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A8a IF NOT BLANK].By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program.

Program Name	Date started	Date stopped	Total time in program (in weeks, months, or days)	Program Type
A14:  [NAME OF PROGRAM]	A14b<A14BM>/<A14BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY	A14c  BLANK	A14d <A14D_X> X = 1-4 INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS AND	A14e  BLANK

TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED]	RF 7 DK 8  <A14BM>/<A14BY>		YEARS. <A14D_X> X = 1-4  ___ NUMBER OF DAYS ___ NUMBER OF WEEKS ___ NUMBER OF MONTHS ___ NUMBER OF YEARS	
<b>A15a</b>  [NAME OF PROGRAM IN A4e, A4f, or A4g]	<b>A15b</b> <A15BM>/<A15BY>  ___/___ MM/YYYY RF 7 DK 8	<b>A15c</b> BLANK	<b>A15d</b> <A15D_X> X = 1-4  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS ___ NUMBER OF DAYS ___ NUMBER OF WEEKS ___ NUMBER OF MONTHS ___ NUMBER OF YEARS	<b>A15e</b> BLANK
<b>A16a</b>  [NAME OF PROGRAM IN A8A]	<b>A16b</b> <A15BM>/<A15BY>  ___/___ MM/YYYY RF 7 DK 8	<b>A16c</b> BLANK	<b>A16d</b> <A16D_X> X = 1-4  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS ___ NUMBER OF DAYS ___ NUMBER OF WEEKS ___ NUMBER OF MONTHS ___ NUMBER OF YEARS	<b>A16e</b> BLANK

<A17> BASE: ALL

A17. Now I'd like you to think about the time since [RA MONTH/YEAR].

CAPI TEXT SUBSTITUTION: IF A7 or A8 = YES or IF RA RESULT=PBTH INSERT: Other than where you are now/

OTHERWISE:

Have you participated in any program to help you with your housing? This could be a housing program where you lived or a program that helped you pay the rent in your own apartment or house.

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>

NO..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO B1)

REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO B1)

DON'T KNOW..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO B1)

<A17A> BASE: A17=1

A17a. How many other programs to help you with your housing have you participated in?

NUMBER OF PROGRAMS \_\_\_\_\_  
 .....  
 REFUSED..... ☐ -1  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -2

BASE: A18-A20  
 IF A17=YES ASK A18 FOR FIRST OTHER PROGRAM. REPEAT FOR UP TO 3  
 LOOPS (LOOP 2 as A19 SERIES; LOOP 3 as A20 SERIES)

- A18a. What was the name of the other program that you participated in?
- A18b. When did you start participating in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program? Please tell me the month and year you started participating in that program.
- A18c. When did you stop participating in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program? Please tell me the month and year you stopped participating in that program.
- A18d. IF A18b OR A18c are REF/DK ASK A18d, ELSE SKIP TO A18e. How long did you participate in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program.
- A18e. What type of program was that? Was is a permanent housing program with services, a transitional housing program a section 8 or housing choice voucher or PHA subsidy, a section 8 project, a shelter, or something else?

Program Name	Date started	Date stopped	Total time in program (in weeks, months, or days)	Program Type
<b>A18a</b>	<b>A18b</b>	<b>A18c</b>	<b>A18d</b> Base: A18b or a18c = RF/DK	<b>A18e</b> <A18E> Base: A18a = packed
_____	<A18BM>	<b>A18d</b> Base: A18b ≠ RF/DK	<A18D_X> [X = 1-4]	PERMANENT HOUSING
RECORD	<A18BY>	<A18CM>	INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS,	PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1
PROGRAM	____/____	<A18CY>	____NUMBER OF DAYS	TRANSITIONAL HOUSING
NAME <A18A>	MM/YYYY	____/____	____NUMBER OF WEEKS	PROGRAM.....2
	RF -1	MM/YYYY	____NUMBER OF MONTHS	SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR
	DK -2	<b>STILL THERE = 0</b>	____NUMBER OF YEARS	

RF -1  
DK -2

PHA SUBSIDY.....3  
CBRR SUBSIDY.....4  
SECTION 8 PROJECT .....5  
A SHELTER ]<A18E\_94\_OTHER\_\_\_\_\_.....94  
OTHER [SPECIFY] A18E\_95\_OTHER.....95  
REFUSED .....97  
DON'T KNOW.....98

<b>A19a</b>	<b>A19b</b>	<b>A19c</b>	<b>A19d</b> Base: A19b or A19c = RF/DK	<b>A19e &lt;A19E&gt;</b> Base: A19a = packed
RECORD PROGRAM NAME<A19A>	<A19BM> <A19BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF -1 DK -2	<A19CM> <A19CY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY STILL THERE 0 RF -1 DK -2	<A19D_X> [X = 1-4]  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ____NUMBER OF DAYS ____NUMBER OF WEEKS ____NUMBER OF MONTHS ____NUMBER OF YEARS  RF -1 DK -2	PERMANENT HOUSING PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAM.....2 SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR PHA SUBSIDY.....3 CBRR SUBSIDY.....4 SECTION 8 PROJECT .....5 A SHELTER <A19E_94_OTHER>_____.....94 OTHER [SPECIFY] <u>A19E_95_OTHER</u> .....95 REFUSED .....97 DON'T KNOW.....98

<b>A20a</b>	<b>A20b</b>	<b>A20c</b>	<b>A20d</b> Base: A20b or A20c = RF/DK	<b>A20e &lt;A20E&gt;</b> Base: A20a = packed
<A20A> RECORD PROGRAM NAME	<A20BM> <A20BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF -1 DK -2	<A20CM> <A20CY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY STILL THERE 0 RF -1 DK -2	<A20D_X> [X = 1-4]  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ____NUMBER OF DAYS ____NUMBER OF WEEKS ____NUMBER OF MONTHS ____NUMBER OF YEARS  RF -1 DK -2	PERMANENT HOUSING PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAM.....2 SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR PHA SUBSIDY.....3 CBRR SUBSIDY.....4 SECTION 8 PROJECT .....5 A SHELTER] <A20E_94_OTHER>_____.....94 OTHER [SPECIFY] <u>A19E_95_OTHER</u> .....95 REFUSED .....97

## Module 2: Housing Quality and Affordability (Current Unit)

Now I would like to find out who is living with you now.

BASE: ALL

- B1. The last time we talked, [MM/YYYY of RA or MM/YYYY OF LAST TRACKING INTERVIEW] you told us about the people that were living with you at that time. I'm going to read you the first names of each person you told me about last time and I'd like you to tell me if each of them are staying with you now?

CAPI: ASK B1a FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH THE R AT BASELINE OR 6 MONTH SURVEY OR 12 MONTH SURVEY AS WELL AS PARTNER/SPOUSE AND CHILDREN FROM BASELINE NOT LIVING AT THE SHELTER. VARIABLE NAMES FROM SAMPLE ARE: FM#NAME, FM#DOB, FM#WAVE, FM#PERSON, E5a\_2\_OTHER, E6b\_1 TO E6b-9\*\*\*

- B1a. Is [NAME1] living with you now? <B1A\_X> [X = 1- 30]

YES ..... ☐\_1  
 NO ..... ☐\_2  
 REFUSED ..... ☐\_7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

- B1b. What is [NAME]'s date of birth

<B1BM\_X>/<B1BD\_X>/<B1BY\_X> [X = 1- 30]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Month / Day / Year

REFUSED ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ☐\_1

CAPI: IF DOB AVAILABLE FROM 6 OR 12 MONTH TRACKING DATA IS AVAILABLE:  
 CONFIRM DOB IN B1c AND THEN SKIP TO NEXT PERSON;  
 IF DOB IS NOT AVAILABLE FROM 6 or 12 MONTH TRACKING DATA ASK B1b THEN SKIP  
 TO NEXT PERSON;

<B1C\_X [X = 1-30] ↓↓↓

- B1c. Our records show that [NAME]'s date of birth is [DISPLAY DOB]. Is that correct?

YES ..... ☐\_1  
 NO ..... ☐\_2 (GO TO B1B)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐\_7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

B2. BLANK

<B3> BASE: ALL

B3. Are there any other people that are living with you right now whom we haven't talked about?

YES..... 1  
NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO B5**  
REFUSED..... 7 **SKIP TO B5**  
DON'T KNOW ..... 8 **SKIP TO B5**

<B3A> BASE: B3=1

B3a. How many other people who we haven't talked about yet, but are *living with you right now* are adults, 18 years old or older?

NUMBER OF ADULTS \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED..... -2  
DON'T KNOW ..... -1

<B3B> BASE: B3=1

B3b. How many other people who we haven't talked about yet, but are *living with you right now* are children, 17 years old or younger?

NUMBER OF CHILDREN \_\_\_\_\_  
REFUSED..... -2  
DON'T KNOW ..... -1

BASE: B3A>0 [COLLECT UP TO 5 ADULTS]

B4. Please tell me the first names of the **adults** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By adults I mean people 18 years old or older. Do not include yourself.

B4a1. <B4A\_1> \_\_\_\_\_  
B4a2. <B4A\_2> \_\_\_\_\_  
B4a3. <B4A\_3> \_\_\_\_\_  
B4a4. <B4A\_4> \_\_\_\_\_  
B4a5. <B4A\_5> \_\_\_\_\_  
B4a6. <B4A\_6> \_\_\_\_\_

BASE: B3B>0 [COLLECT UP TO 5 CHILDREN]

- B5. Please tell me the first names of the **children** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. ***Please do not include children 18 years old or older.*** Do not include yourself.

B5a1. <B5A\_1> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a2. <B5A\_2> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a3. <B5A\_3> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a4. <B5A\_4> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a5. <B5A\_5> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a6. <B5A\_6> \_\_\_\_\_

<B6\_X> [X = 1- 42] ↓↓↓

DISPLAY THE NAMES OF ADULTS FROM (B1a=YES) and B4 SERIES AND FOR CHILDREN FROM (B1A =YES) AND B5 SERIES.

- B6. We would like to know if you decide to move, who in your family will move with you. I am going to read you the name of the people who are currently living with you. For each person, please tell me if you think she/he would move with you. If you moved, who do you think would go with you?

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD	If you moved, would [DISPLAY NAME OF PERSON] move with you?
ADULT 1	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW .... 8
ADULT 2	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 3	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 4	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 5	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 1	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 2	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 3	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 4	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 5	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2

	REFUSED..... 7
	DON'T KNOW 8

**COMPUTATION OF CORE HOUSEHOLD:** FOR ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD THAT ANSWER YES TO THE B6 QUESTIONS – THOSE ARE GOING TO BE FLAG AS CORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. THIS WILL BE USE IN SECTION B AS WELL AS SECTION D.

For the next questions, when I ask you about the people in your family, I would like you to include those people we just talked about who ***live with you now and would move with you if you moved.***

CAP: If respondent answered YES to A4k, A4L, A4m, A4n, or A4o SKIP TO MODULE 3/C1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE WITH B7

*I am now going to ask you about the place where you are living now.*

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B7>

- B7. Not including kitchens, bathrooms and hallways, how many rooms are there in your house/apartment/ living space available for the use of your family [THE PEOPLE WE JUST TALKED ABOUT]?

**[READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]**

- One..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
Two..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
Three ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
Four ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
Five ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
Six or more ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B8>

- B8. Overall, how would you describe the condition of your current house or apartment?  
Would you say it is in:

**[READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]**

- Excellent Condition ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
Good Condition ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
Fair Condition..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

Poor Condition ..... ☐ 4  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1

B9. Does your **current** housing have any of the following problems?

	YES	NO	REF	DK
<B9a> Mildew, mold, or water damage on any wall, floor, or ceiling?	1	2	7	8
<B9b> Any floor problems such as boards, tiles, carpeting or linoleum that are missing, curled, or loose?	1	2	7	8
<B9c> Any holes or large cracks where outdoor air or rain can come in?	1	2	7	8
<B9d> Bad odors such as sewer, natural gas, etc. in your home?	1	2	7	8
<B9e> In the last three months has any bathroom floor been covered by water because of a plumbing problem?	1	2	7	8
<B9f> In the last three months has your toilet not worked for 6 hours or more?	1	2	7	8
<B9g> In the last three months has your electricity not worked for 2 hours or more?	1	2	7	8
<B9h> In cold weather, do you ever need to use your oven to heat your home?	1	2	7	8

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B10>

B10. In the month just past, what did you and the people in your family pay [as rent/for the mortgage/ and any condo fee]? We are interested only in knowing the amount of the [rent/mortgage/condo fee] payment that you and your family paid, not any amount that may have been paid by other people who live here, other people who don't live here, or a government program.

CAPI: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED "YES" TO A4A, ADJUST QUESTION TEXT FOR B10 TO ASK ABOUT RENT/MORTGAGE; OTHERWISE ASK ABOUT RENT ONLY.

[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]

\$ PER MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

**<B10A>** Base: <B10> ≠ [-1,-2]

B10a. That is, \$[AMOUNT FROM B10] that you and the people in your family paid last month for your [mortgage/rent]. Is that right?

YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2 **(REPEAT B10)**

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 **<B11>**

B11. In the month just past, what was the total amount you and the people in your family paid for utilities **that were not included as part of the rent or condominium fee**? *By all utilities, I mean electricity, heat, gas, and water. We are interested only in knowing the total amount of utility payments that you and your family paid, not any amount that may have been paid by other people or a government program.*

**[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]**

UTILITIES \$ PER MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

NO PAYMENT/INCLUDED IN RENT OR  
IN CONDOMINIUM FEE ..... ☐\_3 **(GO TO C1)**  
REFUSED..... ☐\_2 **(GO TO C1)**  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1 **(GO TO C1)**

B11a. That is \$[AMOUNT FROM B11] that you and your family paid last month for all utilities. Is that right? **<B11A>** Base: <B11> ≠ [-3,-2,-1]

YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2 **(REPEAT B11)**

BASE: (BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1) AND B11≠-3,-2,-1 **<B12>**

B12. What is the total amount of all utility payments, for a *typical* month—that is *not* a month with unusually high or low heat or air conditioning bills?

**[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]**

TYPICAL COST PER MONTH \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NO PAYMENT/INCLUDED IN RENT OR  
IN CONDOMINIUM FEE ..... ☐\_3 **(GO TO C1)**

REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>-2</sub> (GO TO C1)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>-1</sub> (GO TO C1)

**<B12A>**

B12a. I have entered \$[amount from B12] as the amount you and family members who are with you here pay in a typical month for all utilities. Is this correct?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (REPEAT B12)

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your work experience.

BASE: ALL

C1. Last week, did you do any work for pay? <C1>

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C3)  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

<C2> BASE: C1=[2,7,8]

C2. Since [MONTH/YEAR OF RA], have you done any work at all for pay? This could include any jobs you may currently have, even if you did not do any work for pay last week.

- YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C12)  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C12)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C12)

<C3> BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C3. Since [MONTH/YEAR OF RA], that is in the past [NUMBER OF MONTH SINCE BASELINE] months, how many different jobs have you had? Please include all jobs.

# of jobs\_\_\_\_\_

- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>

<C4> BASE: C3>=1

C4. Since [MONTH/YEAR of RA], that is in the past [N] months, how many months did you work for pay at least for part of the month? Please include any months you worked for pay, even if you did not work the entire month.

# of months\_\_\_\_\_

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_2

Now, I would like to ask you about your {SEE TEXT SUBSTITUTION BELOW}

**IF C1=YES AND C3>1** main job. Your main job is the one where you work the most hours.

**IF C1=YES AND C3=1** current job.

**IF C1=NO, REF, DK** most recent job.

**CAPI WILL SUBSTITUTE TEXT ACCORDINGLY THROUGHOUT C5-C7. SUBSTITUTIONS  
 WILL BE: C1=1 AND C3 >1: main job or C1=1 AND C3=1: current job or C1=2,7,8 most  
 recent job.**

**<C5>** BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C5. How many hours per week do/did you usually work at your [main job/ current job/most recent job]?

IF NEEDED: By main job, I mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

NUMBER OF HOURS ..... ☐\_1-84  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

Now I have a few questions about the [main job/ current job/most recent job] at which you worked last week/your most recent job. By main job I mean the one where you worked the most hours.

**<C6>** BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C6. For your (main)/most recent job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings before taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, monthly, annually, or on some other basis?

HOURLY ..... ☐\_1  
 DAILY ..... ☐\_2  
 WEEKLY ..... ☐\_3  
 BI-WEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) ..... ☐\_4  
 TWICE MONTHLY ..... ☐\_5  
 MONTHLY..... ☐\_6  
 ANNUALLY..... ☐\_7  
 PER UNIT ..... ☐\_8  
 OTHER (SPECIFY\_\_<C6\_96\_OTHER> \_\_\_\_\_) ☐\_95  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

<C7> BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C7. [Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions (at this/on your main/on your most recent] job?

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

<C8> BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C8. Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions), what [are/were] your usual [REFER TO PAY FREQUENCY REPORTED IN C6] (hourly/daily/weekly/biweekly/twice monthly/monthly/annual/per unit) earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT\$ \_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

**IF C6=2 CONTINUE TO C9;**

**IF C6=7 SKIPTO C10**

**IF C6=8 SKIPTO C11**

**OTHERWISE SKIP TO C12**

<C9> BASE: C6=2

C9. How many days a week do you usually work?

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

**SKIP TO C12**

<C10> BASE: C6=7

C10. How many weeks a year do you get paid for?

NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

# **SKIP TO C12**

**<C11>** BASE: C6=8

C11. For how many [UNITS] are you usually paid per week (on this job)?

NUMBER OF UNITS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

Now I would like to ask you about different sources of income or assistance you or people in your family may receive. Your responses to these questions will not affect your family's eligibility for housing assistance or other types of assistance. By family, I mean the people we talked about before who live with you now and who would move with you if you moved.

C12 Thinking about the last month, (that is, the last 30 days), did you, or anyone in your family who is with you now, receive any assistance or income from...

**BASE: ALL**

	YES	NO	REF	DK
<b>&lt;C12_1_A&gt;</b> Employment income	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_B&gt;</b> Supplementary Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) (PROBE: Food stamps?)	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_C&gt;</b> SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_D&gt;</b> TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, or welfare cash assistance)? [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAME OF TANF PROGRAM AND PROBE USING LOCAL NAME]	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_E&gt;</b> Unemployment Insurance/ Unemployment Compensation?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_F&gt;</b> Child Support?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_G&gt;</b> WIC (Women, Infants, and Children)?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_1_H&gt;</b> Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_2_1&gt;</b> Social Security Survivor's benefits?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_2_J&gt;</b> Medicaid?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_2_K&gt;</b> State health insurance? (e.g. INDIGENT CARE) [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAMES OF ANY STATE HEALTH INSURANCE OR ASSISTANCE]?	1	2	7	8
<b>&lt;C12_2_L&gt;</b> State Children's Health Insurance Program	1	2	7	8

(SCHIP)?				
<C12_2_M> Child Care Assistance?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_N> Alimony	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_O> Cash from people living with you who are not part of your family?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_Q> Cash from relatives or friends who do not live with you?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_R> Other Sources of Income or Assistance	1	2	7	8

C12. BLANK

<C13> BASE: ALL

C13. During [most recently completed calendar year 2011 or 2012] what was the total amount of cash income, before taxes or other deductions, you and all the people in your family received? Please include money from your main job, work on the side, welfare, SSI, SSDI, help from your family and friends, child support, alimony, and any other money income received by you or any other household member.

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED.....-☐-2 (SKIP TO C14)

DON'T KNOW .....-☐-1 (SKIP TO C14)

<C13A> BASE: C13 ≠ -2,-1

C13a. I have entered \$[amount from C13] as the typical combined annual income for you and all the people in your family who live with you. Is this correct?

YES.....☐-1 (SKIP TO C19)

NO .....☐-2 (REPEAT C13)

<C14> C13=-1,-2

C14. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

YES.....☐1

NO .....☐2 (SKIP TO C18)

REFUSED.....☐7 (SKIP TO C18)

DON'T KNOW .....☐8 (SKIP TO C18)

<C15> BASE: C14=1

C15. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C17)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C17)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C17)

<C16> BASE: C15=1

C16. Would it amount to \$30,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

<C17> BASE: C15= [2, 7, 8]

C17. Would it amount to \$15,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C19)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

<C18> BASE: C14= [2, 7, 8]

C18. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

<C19> BASE: ALL

C19. Workers sometimes receive a tax refund from the Earned Income Tax Credit or because they overpaid taxes in the previous year. This refund can be paid in one refund check or it can be paid in workers' paychecks. Did you receive a tax refund check from the federal government early in [2012/2013 [INSERT CORRECT YEAR BASED ON TIMING OF INTERVIEW], between January and June or as part of your paycheck?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO (SKIP TO C20) ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED (SKIP TO C20 ) ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW (SKIP TO C20 ) ..... ☐\_8

**<C19A> BASE: C19=1**

C19a. How much was your tax refund?

Enter amount: \$\_\_ \_\_ \_\_ \_\_

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

REFUSED..... ☐\_2

**<C19B> BASE: C19=1**

C19b. Did you receive your refund in one check or as part of your paycheck?

REFUND CHECK ..... ☐\_1

PAYCHECK ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

Now I have some questions about your schooling.

**<C20> Base: All**

C20. What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and gotten credit for? [DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

Nursery School to 6th grade or no schooling ..... ☐\_1

7th to 12th grade –NO DIPLOMA ..... ☐\_2

High School Graduate/HAVE DIPLOMA ..... ☐\_3

High School Equivalent (GED) General Educational Development..... ☐\_4

Some College..... ☐\_5

Technical Certificate ..... ☐\_6

Associates Degree ..... ☐\_7

Bachelor's Degree ..... ☐\_8

Master's Degree, Doctorate Degree, or other Professional Degree  
(for example, MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) ..... ☐\_9

REFUSED..... ☐\_97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

**<C21> BASE: ALL**

Do you have a high school diploma or a GED? [PROBE FOR GED VS. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA;  
ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

C21.

GED..... ☐\_1

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 NEITHER ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<C22> BASE: ALL**

C22. Do you have a technical certificate or vocational accreditation?

YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C24)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C24)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C24)

**<C23> BASE: C22=1**

C23. What kind of technical certificate or vocational accreditation did you receive? Was it:

An Occupational/Vocational Certificate ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 (such as certified nursing assistant)  
 Please specify the type of certificate: \_\_\_\_\_

An Occupational/Vocational License ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 (such as electrician, plumber, nurse)  
 Please specify the type of license: \_\_\_\_\_

Associate's Degree ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>

Other technical certificate or vocational accreditation ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 Please specify the type of certificate or accreditation: **<C23\_X\_OTHER [x = 1,2]**  
 \_\_\_\_\_ BASE: C23 = 4

REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<C24> BASE: ALL**

C24. Now I would like to ask you about any regular school or any training you may have had since [MONTH/YEAR OF RA]. Have you participated in any school or training program **that lasted at least two weeks** that was designed to help you find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C28)  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C28)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C28)

<C25> BASE: C24=1

C25. How many different training programs have you participated in since [MONTH/YEAR of RA].

NUMBER OF PROGRAMS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>-1</sub>

#### CAPI ALLOW FOR UP TO 6 TRAINING

<C26\_TX> [X = 1-6]

C26. What kind of schooling or training was that? Please tell me about each one. DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY FOR EACH TRAINING PROGRAM. CODE TYPE OF TRAINING IN TABLE BELOW FOR EACH PROGRAM. COMPLETE AS MANY COLUMNS AS NUMBER OF TRAINING PROGRAMS REPORTED IN C25.

	Trainin g #1 C25>=1	Traini ng#2 C25>=2	Trainin g #3 C25>=3	Training #4 C25>=4
REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL, DIRECTED TOWARD HS DIPLOMA	1	1	1	1
PREPARATION FOR A GED EXAM	2	2	2	2
2-YEAR COLLEGE DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	3	3	3	3
4-YEAR COLLEGE DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	4	4	4	4
GRADUATE COURSES	5	5	5	5
COLLEGE COURSES NOT DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	6	6	6	6
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OUTSIDE A COLLEGE (BUSINESS or TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, EMPLOYER OR UNION-PROVIDED TRAINING, OR MILITARY TRAINING IN VOCATIONAL BUT NOT MILITARY	7	7	7	7

# SKILLS

NON-VOCATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION NOT DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE (BASIC EDUCATION, LITERACY TRAINING, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	8	8	8	8
JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE, JOB FINDING, ORIENTATION TO THE WORLD OF WORK	9	9	9	9
OTHER (SPECIFY: c26_TX = 95 [X = 1-6] _____) base: <C26_TX> = 95	95	95	95	95
REFUSED	97	97	97	97
DON'T KNOW	98	98	98	98

<C27> BASE: C24=1

C27. Altogether since [MONTH/YEAR of RA], that is in the past [N] months, about how many weeks would you say you have spent in training programs that were designed to help you find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job?

NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

## Food Security

These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 30 days and whether you were able to afford the food you need.

BASE: ALL

C28. I'm going to read you two statements that people have made about their food situation. Please tell me whether the statement was OFTEN, SOMETIMES, or NEVER true for (you/you and the other members of your household) in the last 30 days.

<C28A>

C28a. The first statement is "We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for you in the last 30 days?

OFTEN TRUE ..... ☐ 1

SOMETIMES TRUE ..... ☐ 2

NEVER TRUE ..... ☐ 3

REFUSED..... ☐ 7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**<C28B>** BASE: ALL

C28b. The second statement is: "The food that I bought just didn't last, and I didn't have money to get any more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for you in the last 30 days?

OFTEN TRUE ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
SOMETIMES TRUE ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
NEVER TRUE ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<C29>** BASE: ALL

C29. In the past 30 days, , did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C32)  
REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C32)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C32)

**<C30>** BASE: C29=1

C30. In the last 30 days, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<C31>** BASE: C29=1

C31. In the last 30 days, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<C32>** BASE: ALL

C32. In the last 30 days, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

### Economic Stressors

Now, I would like you to think about *the past six months*, that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR].

**BASE: ALL**

C33. How often does it happen that you do not have enough money to afford:

	NEVER	ONCE IN A WHILE	FAIRLY OFTEN	VERY OFTEN	DON'T KNOW	REFUSED
<C33_A> the kind of medical care your family should have?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_B> the kind of clothing your family should have?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_C> the leisure activities that your family wants?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_D> your rent?	1	2	3	4	8	7

<C34> BASE: ALL

C34. In general, how do your family's finances usually work out at the end of the month? Do you find that you usually end up with [READ LIST]

- Some money left over..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Just enough money to make ends meet..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Not enough money to make ends meet..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

Now I'd like to ask you about the people in your family. I'll ask you about the people we talked about earlier—those who you said are living with you now—and people who are not staying with you now.

<D1> BASE: ALL

D1. **What** is your marital status? Are you currently...

- Single, never married ..... ☐\_1
- Married or living in a marriage like situation ..... ☐\_2
- Widowed ..... ☐\_3
- Separated/Divorced ..... ☐\_4
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: ALL

D2. Earlier we talked about the people in your family who are living with you now and would move with you if you moved. Those people are:

CAPI: DISPLAY NAMES FROM MODULE 2:  
CORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

D3. BLANK

### SEPARATIONS

Now I'd like to ask you about people whom you consider to be part of your family but who are not living with you now.

**CAPI: D4 TO D10 MEMBERS THE HOUSEHOLD – WHO B1a SERIES =NO, NOT LIVING WITH R. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS**

**CAPI: WHENEVER DECEASED IS SELECTED AS RESPONSE (D6), DISPLAY CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:**  
I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on? (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON)

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D4. List of family members with Respondent at last interview BUT NOT WITH RESPONDENT NOW			
D5. How long has it been since [NAME] lived/stayed with you? <D5_X_Y> [X = 1-4, Y = 1-20]	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3



	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D7. [ASK IF [NAME]1 IS NOW 17 OR YOUNGER and FOSTER CARE REPORTED IN D6: Was the foster care placement for [NAME] arranged by [LOCAL NAME OF CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM]	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW ..... 7 REFUSED ..... 8  <D7_X> [X = 1-20]	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D7_X> [X = 1-20]	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D7_X> [X = 1-20]
D8. ASK IF [NAME] IS NOW 17OR UNDER: What would you say has been the total amount of time [CHILD] has spent living apart from you?	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s)  <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s)  <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s)  <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s)  <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s)  <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s)  <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>
D9. ASK IF [NAME] IS NOW 17OR YOUNGER: Does [NAME] have a disability? That could include either a physical, emotional, or mental health condition.	YES ..... 1 NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D9_X> [X = 1-20]	YES ..... 1 NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D9_X> [X = 1-20]	YES ..... 1 NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D9_X> [X = 1-20]

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
<p>D10. Is there anything about your housing situation that makes it difficult for [NAME] to live with you?</p> <p>&lt;D10_X&gt; [X = 1-20] →→</p> <p><b>* item 6 and item 9 added 11/9/2012</b></p>	<p>I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE .....1</p> <p>I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE..2</p> <p>MY LANDLORD WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE.....3</p> <p>THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE.....4</p> <p>THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5</p> <p><b>*BROKENUP, NO LONGER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6</b></p> <p>DON'T KNOW .....7</p> <p>REFUSED .....8</p> <p><b>*OTHER .....9</b></p>	<p>I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE.....</p> <p>I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE .</p> <p>MY LANDLORD WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE .....</p> <p>THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE.....</p> <p>THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5</p> <p><b>*BROKENUP,NOLONGER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6</b></p> <p>DON'T KNOW .....7</p> <p>REFUSED .....8</p> <p>DON'T KNOW .....9</p> <p>REFUSED.....</p> <p><b>*OTHER .....9</b></p>	<p>I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE .....1</p> <p>I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE..2</p> <p>MY LANDLORD WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE3</p> <p>THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE .....</p> <p>THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5</p> <p><b>*BROKEN UP, NO LONGER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6</b></p> <p>DON'T KNOW .....7</p> <p>REFUSED .....8</p> <p><b>*OTHER .....9</b></p>

CAPI: IF NEW MEMBERS IDENTIFIED IN B4 and B5 ASK D11 –D15; ELSE SKIP TO D16. ALLOW UP TO 10 NEW MEMBERS.

Now I have some questions about the family members WHO ARE LIVING WITH YOU NOW but who were not with you the last time we talked. Let's start with the adults.

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D11. What is [NAME]'s relationship to you?	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1
	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2
	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3
	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4
	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5
<D11_X> [X = 1-12] →	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6
<b>Base: B3a ≥ 1 then &lt;D11_X&gt; [X = 1-6] may be packed. These are adults.</b>	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR
	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7
	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8
	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9
<b>Base: B3b ≥ 1 then &lt;D11_X&gt; [X = 7-12] may be packed. These are children.</b>	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN- LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN- LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN- LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN- LAW
	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10
	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11
	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12
	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR
	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13
	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14
	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D12. Is [NAME] male or female? <D12_X> [X = 1-12] →  <b>Base: D11_X [X = 1-12] = packed.</b>	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
D13. What is [NAME]'s Date of Birth? <D13M_X> [X = 1-12] → <D13D_X> [X = 1-12] → <D13Y_X> [X = 1-12] →  <D12_X> [X = 1-12] →  <b>Base: D11_X [X = 1-12] = packed.</b>	    ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	    ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	    ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	    ____/____/____ MM DD YYYY

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D14. ASK IF D12 shows [NAME] is 18or OLDER. Is [NAME] currently working for pay? <b>Base: D13X_Y DOB above [X = M, D, Y] [Y = 1-12] ≥ 18 YEARS]</b>  <D14_X> [X = 1-12] →	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D14_X> [X = 1-12] →	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D14_X> [X = 1-12] →	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D14_X> [X = 1-12] →	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D14_X> [X = 1-12] →

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D15. <D15_XCY> [X = 1-12; Y = 1-8] → Please tell me if the decision to have [person] live with you was based on any of the following reasons:  [READ LIST; We can accept up to 4 responses and “no Other mentions.]  <b>Base for</b> <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12]: <D15_XCY> = 6 <b>(other)</b>	I HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... 1 HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 2 SUPERVISION IS AVAILABLE SO CHILD IS PERMITTED TO LIVE WITH ME ..... 3 I HAVE A SAFE ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 4 THE PROGRAM HELPED ME TO GET [CHILD] BACK ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	I HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... 1 HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 2 SUPERVISION IS AVAILABLE SO CHILD IS PERMITTED TO LIVE WITH ME ..... 3 I HAVE A SAFE ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 4 THE PROGRAM HELPED ME TO GET [CHILD] BACK ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	I HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... 1 HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 2 SUPERVISION IS AVAILABLE SO CHILD IS PERMITTED TO LIVE WITH ME ..... 3 I HAVE A SAFE ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE ..... 4 THE PROGRAM HELPED ME TO GET [CHILD] BACK5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ — REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	I HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... 1 HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE..... 2 SUPERVISION IS AVAILABLE SO CHILD IS PERMITTED TO LIVE WITH ME..... 3 I HAVE A SAFE ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE..... 4 THE PROGRAM HELPED ME TO GET [CHILD] BACK5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ — REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8

CAPI: ASK ONLY OF MEMBERS FROM BASELINE (LIVING AND NOT LIVING AT SHELTER) AND B1 SERIES = YES, THEY ARE LIVING WITH RESPONDENT. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the people in your family who were living with you in [MONTH/YEAR of RA] and who are living with you now. Ask following questions for all people on the household roster both at baseline and now:

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D16. Was there ever a time in the past six months when [NAME] was not living with you?	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>
D17. ASK IF D16=1: How many weeks during the last six months was [NAME] not living with you? Note: 0=less than a week.	_____ Weeks  REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>&lt;D17_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	_____ Weeks  REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>&lt;D17_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	_____ Weeks  REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>&lt;D17_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>



	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D19. [ASK IF NAME NOW 17OR YOUNGER and FOSTER CARE REPORTED IN D18]: Was the foster care placement for [NAME] arranged by [LOCAL NAME OF CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM]	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D19_X> [X = 1-20]	YES..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <D19_X> [X = 1-20]
D20. Was there anything about your housing situation that makes it difficult for [NAME] to live with you?        <b>Base for</b> <D20_95_OTHER_X> is <D20_X> = 95 →→→	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1  I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2  My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3  The program i'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4  The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me..... 5  Other.....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify_____) Don't know..... 98 Refused ..... 97	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1  I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2  My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3  The program i'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4  The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me ..... 5 Other .....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify_____) Don't know ..... 98 Refused 97	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1  I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2  My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3  The program i'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4  The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me ..... 5 Other .....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify_____) Don't know..... 98 Refused 97

Now I would like to ask some additional questions about you and other people who were living with you since [RA MONTH/YEAR] who are 16 year or older.

**B1a SERIES ="PACKED" AND AGE = 16 YEARS AND OLDER. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS**

Note:

<b>Note: Standard Refused and Don't Know values are reversed . Data follows questionnaire. See highlight.</b>	<b>RESPONDENT</b>	<b>FAMILY MEMBER 2</b>	<b>FAMILY MEMBER 3</b>
D21. Was there any time in the past six months when [PERSON/YOU] [was/were] in a residential treatment program?	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7 <D21_X> [X = 0-20]	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7 <D21_X> [X = 0-20]	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7 <D21_X> [X = 0-20]
D21a. IF D21=1 ASK: How many days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in treatment? <D21A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20] →→→	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s)	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s)	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s)
D22. Was there any time in the past six months when [PERSON/you] was/were in a hospital? <D22_X> [X = 0-20] →→→	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7
D22a IF D22=1 ASK: How many days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in the hospital? <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20] →→→	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	_____ Day(s) _____ Week(s) _____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]
D23. Was there any time in the past six months when [NAME]/you was/were in jail or prison? <D23_X> [X = 0-20] →→→	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7
D23a IF D23=1 ASK: How many	_____ Day(s)	_____ Day(s)	_____ Day(s)

days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in jail or prison?	____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X =-1-3;Y = 1-20]	____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X =-1-3;Y = 1-20]	____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X =-1-3;Y = 1-20]
---	--	--	--

The next few questions are about your health and refer to how you are doing now.

<E1> BASE: ALL

E1. Overall, how would you rate your health during the past month/30 days?

- Excellent..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Very good..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Good..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Fair..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 Poor..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL

E2. I will read a list of items to you. Please tell me how you think about yourself right now for each item. Please take a few moments to focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment. Please tell me whether each item is Definitely False, Mostly False, Somewhat False, Somewhat True, Mostly True, and Definitely True for you right now.

	Definitely false	Mostly false	Somewhat false	Somewhat true	Mostly true	Definitely true	REFUSED	DON'T KNOW
<E2_A> If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_B> At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_C> There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_D> Right now I see myself as being pretty successful.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_E> I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_f> At this time, I am meeting the goals that I have set for myself.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days (that is, the past month).

BASE: ALL

E3. How much of the time during the past 30 days have you felt...

[Read list]

	ALL OF THE TIME	MOST OF THE TIME	SOME OF THE TIME	A LITTLE OF THE TIME	NONE OF THE TIME	REF	DK
E3a. Nervous? <E3_1>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3b. Hopeless? <E3_2>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3c. Restless or fidgety? <E3_3>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3d. So depressed that nothing could cheer you up? <E3_4>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3e. That everything was an effort? <E3_5>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3f. Worthless? <E3_6>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

### PTSD Symptoms

Below is a list of the issues that people sometimes have after experiencing a lot of stress. I would like to ask you to think about the 30 days (that is the past month).

BASE: ALL

E4. I'm going to read each one and then ask you to indicate how much that issue has bothered you in the **past month**. Please tell me whether each of the following issues have bothered you: not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely.

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERAT ELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMEL Y	REF	DK
E4a. Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? <E4_1_A>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4b. Repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? <E4_1_B>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERAT ELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMEL Y	REF	DK
E4c. Suddenly acting or feeling as if stressful experiences were happening again (as if you were reliving it)? <E4_1_C>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4d. Feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_D>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4e. Having physical reactions (e.g., heart pounding, trouble breathing, or sweating) when something reminded you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_E>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4f. Avoid thinking about or talking about the stressful experiences or avoid having feelings related to it? <E4_1_F>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4g. Avoid activities or situations because they remind you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_G>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4h. Trouble remembering important parts of the stressful experience? <E4_1_H>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4i. Loss of interest in things that you used to enjoy? <E4_2_I>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4j. Feeling distant or cut off from other people? <E4_2_J>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4k. Feeling emotionally numb or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you? <E4_2_K>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4l. Feeling as if your <i>future</i> will somehow be <i>cut short</i> ? <E4_2_L>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4m. Trouble falling or staying asleep? <E4_2_M>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4n. Feeling <i>irritable</i> or having <i>angry outbursts</i> ? <E4_2_N>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4o. Having difficulty concentrating? <E4_2_O>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4p. Being “ <i>super alert</i> ” or watchful on guard? <E4_2_P>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERAT ELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMEL Y	REF	DK
E4q. Feeling <i>jumpy</i> or easily startled? <E4_2_Q>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

Now I would like to ask you some questions about alcohol and drugs. These are questions about different experiences some people may have if they use drugs or alcohol. We are asking these questions of everyone in the study. Remember that the information you provide will be kept confidential and will only be used for this study.

<E5> BASE: ALL

E5. Do you sometimes take a drink in the morning when you first get up?

YES..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

The next questions are about the past 6 months. That is, since [DISPLAY 6 MONTH AGO]

<E6> BASE: ALL

E6. During the past 6 months, has a friend or family member ever told you about things you said or did while you were drinking that you could not remember?

YES..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

<E7> BASE: ALL

E7. During the past 6 months, have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

YES..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

<E8> BASE: ALL

E8. During the past 6 months, have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

YES ..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED ..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

<E9> BASE: ALL

E9. During the past 6 months have you lost friends or boy/girlfriends because of drinking?

YES ..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED ..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

Now, I have some questions about illegal drugs. By illegal drugs, I mean things like marijuana (except when used for medicinal purposes), ecstasy, cocaine, crack, heroin, speed, uppers, downers, etc.

BASE: ALL

E10. Thinking about the past 6 months that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR]. (READ EACH CATEGORY AND MARK RESPONSE.)

	YES	NO	REF	DK
E10a. Have you used more than one drug at a time? < E10_A>	1	2	7	8
E10b. Have you had "blackouts" or "flashbacks" as a result of drug use? < E10_B>	1	2	7	8
E10c. Have your friends or relatives known or suspected that you used drugs? < E10_C>	1	2	7	8
E10d. Have you ever lost friends because of drugs? < E10_D>	1	2	7	8
<b>REMEMBER, THIS IS IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS...</b>				
E10e. Have you ever not spent time with your family or missed work because of drug use? < E10_E>	1	2	7	8

E10f. Have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs? < E10_F>	1	2	7	8
E10g. Have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms as a result of heavy drug intake? < E10_G>	1	2	7	8
E10h. Have you had medical problems as a result of drug use (e.g. memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding?) < E10_H>	1	2	7	8

<E11> BASE: ALL

E11. In the last 6 months, have you ever been physically abused or threatened with violence by a person who you were romantically involved with, such as a spouse, boy/girlfriend, or partner?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

“Now I would like to talk to you about [NAME OF CHILD].”

- F1.     *blank*  
F2.     *blank*  
F3.     *blank*  
F4.     *blank*  
F5.     *blank*

**CAPI:** THE SCREENER WILL GENERATE TWO POSSIBLE FOCAL CHILDREN: FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B. THE QUESTIONS F6 THRU F46A WILL BE ASKED TWICE: ONE FOR EACH SELECTED FC. DATA NEEDS TO HAVE 2 DATA SLOTS TO ACCOUNT FOR BOTH FC. PLEASE USE A CONVENTION WITH \_A OR \_B WITH THE QUESTIONS/VARIABLE NAMES. FOR EXAMPLE QUESTION F6 SHOULD BE: F6\_A OR F6\_B.

ASK FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN AGED 4 -17 IF CHILD IS <4 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO NOTE BEFORE F10.

I’d like to start by discussing [CHILD]’s educational progress.

### ATTENDANCE/TIME IN SCHOOL

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS

**<F6\_X> [X = 1-3]**

- F6.     Is [CHILD] enrolled in [school or [IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6YEARS OLD] child care] now?  
Child care can include center-based care as well as any other home day care or  
babysitting arrangement you may have for your child.

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
IF VOLUNTEERED: HOME-SCHOOLED ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)  
IF VOLUNTEERED: ON SUMMER/SCHOOL VACATION ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)  
IF VOLUNTEERED: NOT IN SCHOOL OR CHILD CARE YET ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)  
DON’T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>     (SKIP TO F8)

BASE: F6=2

- F7.     When was [CHILD] last enrolled in [school or [IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD] child care]?

ENTER DATE: \_<F7M\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓ / \_<F7Y\_X> [X = 1-3] \_\_\_\_ ↓↓  
Month / Year

<F7\_X> [X = 1- 3] ↓↓↓↓

REFUSED ..... ☐\_1

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_2

NEVER IN SCHOOL/CHILD CARE ..... ☐\_3

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS

F8. What is the highest grade or year of school that [CHILD] has ever completed?  
[DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

<F8> [X = 1-3]

CURRENTLY IN ANY FORM OF CHILD CARE OR PRESCHOOL .....☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO F10)

CURRENTLY IN FIRST YEAR OF SCHOOL.....☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

KINDERGARTEN.....☐<sub>3</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

FIRST GRADE.....☐<sub>4</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

SECOND GRADE .....☐<sub>5</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

THIRD GRADE.....☐<sub>6</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

FOURTH GRADE .....☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

FIFTH GRADE.....☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

SIXTH GRADE .....☐<sub>9</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

SEVENTH GRADE.....☐<sub>10</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

EIGHTH GRADE.....☐<sub>11</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

NINTH GRADE .....☐<sub>12</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

TENTH GRADE.....☐<sub>13</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

ELEVENTH GRADE.....☐<sub>14</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

TWELFTH GRADE .....☐<sub>15</sub> (SKIP TO F9)

REFUSED .....☐<sub>97</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE F10)

DON'T KNOW.....☐<sub>98</sub> (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

BASE: F8=15 <F9\_X> [X = 1-3]

F9. Did [CHILD] get a high school diploma?

YES ..... ☐ 1  
NO ..... ☐ 2  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

IF FC AGE = 4 YEAR OR OLDER, SKIP TO F12  
IF FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 11 MONTHS, SKIP TO F10  
IF FC AGE = 0 TO 1.5 YEARS, SKIP TO F18.

BASE: ((FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS) or (FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND F8=1))

<F10\_X> [X = 1-3]

F10. Is your child in regular child care or school at least 10 hours per week?

YES ..... ☐ 1  
NO ..... ☐ 2 (SKIP TO F13)  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO F13)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO F13)

<F10A\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F10=1

F10a. How many different child care arrangements or schools has your child been in for at least 10 hours a week since you began participating in the study around [RADATE]? *Please include all types of child care arrangements.*

\_\_\_\_\_ # child care arrangements (SKIP TO F11)

REFUSED ..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO F13)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO F13)

**IF F10a>1, THEN CYCLE THROUGH F11 through F11c UNTIL ALL ARRANGEMENTS ARE REPORTED (MAX LOOPS=3)**

<F11\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F10=1

F11. IF F10a=1: What sort of care is [NAME OF CHILD] in?

IF f10a>1: Starting with the place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

IF f10a=2: Starting with the second place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

IF f10a=3 : Starting with the third place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

Family-based care in someone's home with other children ..☐\_1

School or Center-based care.....☐\_2 (SKIP TO F11c)

Child care provided in my home.....☐\_3

In some other arrangement (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ☐\_95 ←<F11\_95\_OTHER\_X\_1> [X = 1-3]

REFUSED..... ☐\_97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

F11b. Is the provider a relative?

<F11B\_X> [X = 1-3]

BASE: F10=1 AND F11≠ 2

YES.....☐\_1

NO .....☐\_2

REFUSED.....☐\_7

DON'T KNOW .....☐\_8

BASE: F10=1 AND F11=2

F11c. Now I'd like to ask about the type of child care provider [CHILD] is in.

Is the provider [READ PROVIDER TYPE]?	YES	NO	REFUSED	DON'T KNOW
F11c1. Early Head Start? <F11c_1_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F11c2. Head Start? <F11c_2_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F11c3. Other School or Center? <F11c_3_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

F11.

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND (F8≠1))

F12. Now I have some questions about the number of schools [CHILD] has attended since you started participating in the study that is since [DATE OF ENROLLMENT].

<F12A1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12a. Since you began participating in the study, around [RA MONTH YEAR], how many different schools has [FOCAL CHILD'S NAME] attended?

\_\_\_\_\_ # schools

REFUSED..... ☐\_1

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_2

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND (F8≠1)) <F12B1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12b. Since you began participating in the study, around [RA MONTH YEAR], has [CHILD'S NAME] repeated a grade or been prevented from moving on to the next grade or level in school?

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND (F8≠1)) <F12C1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12c. Think about [CHILD'S] report card at the end of the last term. Would you describe the report card as mostly As, mostly Bs, mostly Cs; mostly Ds or mostly Fs?

Mostly As..... ☐\_1

Mostly Bs..... ☐\_2

Mostly Cs..... ☐\_3

Mostly Ds ..... ☐\_4

Mostly Fs ..... ☐\_5

REFUSED..... ☐\_6

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_7

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F13. How many days in the past month has your child missed child care/school?

\*IF F6=4, or interview is during the summer, ask parent to remember the last month of school]

[CAPI NOTE: PROBE: A SCHOOL MONTH TYPICALLY HAS 20-23 DAYS (M-F) values 0-24]

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_ <F13A1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓ ↓ ↓

REFUSED..... ☐\_1

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_2

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F14\_X> [X = 1-3]

F14. During the past 6 months, has anyone from [CHILD'S] school/child care asked someone to come in and talk about problems [CHILD] was having with behavior?

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F15\_X> [X = 1-3]

F15. During the past 6 months [THAT IS SINCE MONTH SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE], has [CHILD] been suspended or expelled from school/child care?

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F16\_X> [X = 1-3]

F16. How much does your child like school/ child care? Would you say not at all, not very much, some, pretty much, or very much?

Not at all..... ☐\_1

Not very much..... ☐\_2

Some ..... ☐\_3

Pretty much..... ☐\_4

Very much ..... ☐\_5

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F17\_X> [X = 1-3]

F17. How would you rate your child's experiences at school/child care? Would you say that he/she has had mostly positive experiences; both positive and negative experiences; or mostly negative experiences?

- Mostly positive experiences ..... ☐ 1  
Both positive and negative experiences ..... ☐ 2  
Mostly negative experiences ..... ☐ 3  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CAP: ASK FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR ALL CHILDREN**

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C

F18. Would you say [CHILD'S NAME]'s health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? <F18\_X> [X = 1-3]

- EXCELLENT ..... ☐ 1  
VERY GOOD ..... ☐ 2  
GOOD ..... ☐ 3  
FAIR ..... ☐ 4  
POOR ..... ☐ 4  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C <F18A\_X> [X = 1-3]

F18a. Do you take [CHILD'S NAME] to a particular doctor's office, clinic, health center, hospital, or other place if he/she is sick or if you need advice about his/her health?

- YES ..... ☐ 1  
NO ..... ☐ 2 (SKIP TO F19)  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO F19)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO F19)

BASE: (ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C) AND F18a=1 <F18B\_X> [X = 1-3]

F18b. Can you tell me where you take [CHILD'S NAME]? [RECORD RESPONSE AND CODE TO ONE OF FOLLOWING]

- Private doctor/clinic..... ☐\_1  
Hospital outpatient department..... ☐\_2  
Community or public health clinic ..... ☐\_3  
Emergency Room ..... ☐\_4  
Drug store or pharmacy ..... ☐\_5  
OTHER (SPECIFY)<F18B\_95\_OTHER\_X> [X = 1-3] ..... ☐\_95  
REFUSED..... ☐\_97  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C <F19\_X> [X = 1-3]

F19. During the past 12 months, did [CHILD'S NAME] receive a physical examination or well-child check-up?

- YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

#### IF CHILD WAS BORN SINCE RANDOM ASSIGNMENT

BASE: SC1=1 AND FC\_STATUS=B OR C

F20. When [CHILD'S NAME] was born, how much did he/she weigh?

<F20A1\_X> [X = 2, 3] ↓↓↓ <F20A2\_X> [X = 2, 3] ↓↓↓  
\_\_\_\_\_ # pounds \_\_\_\_\_ # oz

- REFUSED..... ☐\_1  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_2

<F20A\_X> [X = 2, 3] BASE: F20=-2

F20a. [IF F20 = DK] Do you remember if [CHILD'S NAME] was underweight or about the right weight?

- Underweight ..... ☐\_1  
About the right weight..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

**CAPI: IF CHILD <3 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO F26. IF CHILD ≥4 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO F22**

**BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS—ASK F21 for 3-YEAR Olds; F22 for CHILDREN AGE 4-10; and F23 for CHILDREN AGE 11-17.**

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEAR TO 3 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F21. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.

Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please give your answer based on the child's behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F21_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F21_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches, or sickness <F21_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other children, for example toys, treats, pencils <F21_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F21_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
f. Rather solitary, prefers to play alone <F21_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F21_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F21_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F21_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F21_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F21_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other children or bullies them <F21_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F21_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other children <F21_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F21_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
p. Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence <F21_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
q. Kind to younger children <F21_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often argumentative with adults <F21_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other children <F21_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents, teachers, other children) <F21_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
u. Can stop and think things out before acting <F21_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Can be spiteful to others <F21_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F21_2_W_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F21_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees tasks through to the end <F21_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS to 10 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F22. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.  
Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please give your answer based on the child's behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F22_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F22_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches, or sickness <F22_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other children, for example toys, treats, pencils <F22_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F22_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
f. Rather solitary, prefers to play alone <F22_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F22_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F22_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F22_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F22_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F22_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other children or bullies them <F22_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F22_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other children <F22_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F22_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
p. Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence <F22_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

q. Kind to younger children <F22_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often lies or cheats <F22_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other children <F22_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents, teachers, other children) <F22_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
u. Thinks things out before acting <F22_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Steals from home, school or elsewhere <F22_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F22_2_W_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F22_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees work through to the end <F22_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 11 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F23. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.

Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please give your answer based on the child's behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F23_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F23_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches, or sickness <F23_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other youth, for example books, games, food <F23_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F23_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

f. Would rather be alone than with other youth <F23_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F23_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F23_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F23_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F23_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F23_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other youth or bullies them <F23_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F23_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other youth <F23_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F23_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
p. Nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence <F23_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
q. Kind to younger children <F23_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often lies or cheats <F23_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other youth <F23_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents, teachers, other children) <F23_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
u. Thinks things out before acting <F23_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Steals from home, school or elsewhere <F23_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F23_2_W_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F23_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees work through to the end <F23_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 12 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F24\_X> [X = 1-3]

F24. In the past six months, has [CHILD'S NAME] been arrested?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 12 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS <F25\_X> [X = 1-3]

F25. In the past six months, has [CHILD'S NAME] had any problems that involved the police contacting the parent?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## ROUTINES & SLEEP

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B or FC\_C

F26. Now I have some questions about your daily activities with [CHILD]. I will read a list of items. Please tell me if you and your child do each one Almost always; Most days; Sometimes; Rarely; or Almost Never.

Would you say that [READ ITEM]...	Almost Always	Most Days	Sometimes	Rarely	Almost Never	REF	DK
F26a. We eat together as a family once a day <F26_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26b. I set aside time for talking with [CHILD] each day <F26_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26c. [CHILD] goes to bed at a regular time <F26_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26d IF CHILD IS UNDER 13 YEARS OLD; ELSE SKIP TO F26e</b>							
F26d. We have an evening bedtime routine with [CHILD] <F26_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26e IF [CHILD] age 13 OR</b>							

Would you say that [READ ITEM]...	Almost Always	Most Days	Sometimes	Rarely	Almost Never	REF	DK
<b>OLDER; ELSE SKIP TO F26f</b>							
F26e. [CHILD] has an evening bedtime routine <F26_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	si8
<b>Ask F26f-F26h if [CHILD] IS AGE 6 OR OLDER; ELSE SKIP TO F26i</b>							
F26f. [CHILD] has a regular after school routine <F26_2_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26g. [CHILD] does his/her homework at the same time every day. <F26_2_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26h. Children in my house do regular household chores <F26_2_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26i IF CHILD IS BETWEEN 2 AND 7 YEARS OLD ELSE SKIP TO F26j</b>							
F26i. [CHILD] has difficulty waking up in the morning <F26_2_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26j. if [CHILD] IS AGE 8 TO 17 ELSE SKIP TO F26k</b>							
F26j. [CHILD] has difficulty waking up on school days <F26_2_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26k. for ALL CHILDREN</b>							
F26k. [CHILD] is tired during the day <F26_2_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F27. Now I am going to read some statements about raising children. I would like you to tell me how true each statement is for you—very true, mostly true, sort of true, or not at all true? Would you say [READ ITEM] is...?

<i>Is [READ ITEM]...</i>						
	Very True	Mostly True	Sort of True	Not at all true	REF	DK
F27a. My [child seems/ children seem] to be much harder to care for than most. < F27_1_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27b. There are some things [my child does/ my children do] that really bother me a lot. < F27_2_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27c. I often feel angry with my [child/children] < F27_3_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27d. Sometimes I lose patience with [my child's/my children's] demands and questions, and I just don't listen to him/her/them anymore < F27_4_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS < F28\_X > [X = 1-3]

F28. How much trouble [has your child/have your children] been to raise? Would you say no trouble, a little bit of trouble, some trouble, quite a bit of trouble, or a great deal of trouble?

- No trouble ..... ☐ 1
- A little bit of trouble..... ☐ 2
- Some trouble..... ☐ 3
- Quite a bit of trouble ..... ☐ 4
- A great deal of trouble ..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C

F29. Sometimes parents feel that there are barriers or challenges that are keeping them from being good parents. Can you tell me if you agree strongly, agree, disagree, or disagree strongly that the following challenges affect your relationship with [NAME OF CHILD]:

	Agree Strongly	Agree	Disagree	Disagree Strongly	REF	DK
F29a. other people make the rules for [NAME OF CHILD] –for example, when he has to go to bed, what to do when he misbehaves. < F29_A_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29b. People made fun of [NAME OF CHILD] because we didn't [don't] have a place to live. < F29_B_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29c. it's not always possible for [NAME OF CHILD] to live with me. < F29_C_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29d. There are bad influences on CHILD from other people who live around here. < F29_D_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8

☐

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C < F30\_X > [X = 1-3]

F30. About how many books do you have in the place you are living now?

- 0-9 BOOKS ..... ☐\_1
- 10-20 BOOKS ..... ☐\_2
- MORE THAN 20 BOOKS ..... ☐\_3
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C < F31\_X > [X = 1-3]

F31. Do you have a computer with internet access in the place you are living now?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C < F32\_X > [X = 1-3]

F32. Does [CHILD] have any books that are completely his/her own?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>(SKIP TO F36)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>(SKIP TO F36)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>(SKIP TO F36)

BASE:F32=1

F32a. About how many? < F32A\_X > [X = 1-3]

1 BOOK ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 2 BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 3 OR MORE BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

F33. *blank*

F34. *blank*

F35. *blank*

BASE: FC AGE = 12 MONTH TO 2 YEARS AND 11 years

F36. Do you ever get a chance to read to [CHILD]?

< F36\_X > [X = 1-3]

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F38)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F38)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F38)

F36a. About how many times a week do you get to do this?

< F36A\_X > [X = 1-3]

BASE= F36=1

- Every day or almost every day ..... ☐ 1  
A few times a week ..... ☐ 2  
A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐ 3  
Never or almost never ..... ☐ 4  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

F37. BLANK

F38. Now I'd like to talk to you about some of the toys you've gotten for [CHILD]. I'm going to ask you whether or not [CHILD] has different kinds of toys in the home now. :  
If observed, answer Yes; For Items NOT observable, Ask Respondent:

BASE: FC AGE = 12 MONTH TO 3 YEARS

	Yes	No	REF	DK
F38a. Does [CHILD] have any toys that help him/her develop their strength, like a rocking horse, a crib gym, a ball? <F38_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38b. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she can push around, like a toy vacuum cleaner or lawnmower? <F38_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38c. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she can cuddle or pretend with like stuffed animals, dolls, action figures, or costumes? <F38_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38d. Does [CHILD] have any items that give them a safe place to play? For instance, does he/she have a high chair, a mobile or a playpen where he/she can play? <F38_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38e. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she builds or puts together like blocks? (Anything that encourages hand-eye coordination or fine motor movements) <F38_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

	Yes	No	REF	DK
F38f. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she uses for reading or stories such as books or tapes/CD's with stories to listen to? <F38_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38g. Does [CHILD] have any toys that play music or teach music? <F38_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38h. Does [CHILD] have toys or books that teach nursery rhymes, songs, prayers or poems? <F38_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38i. Does [CHILD] have toys that he/she uses to make arts and crafts, like clay, finger paints, play dough, crayons, or paint? <F38_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38j. Does [CHILD] have any toys with small pieces that he/she can take apart and put back together such as Lego's, dolls with clothing, or does he/she ever use scissors to make arts and crafts? <F38_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

F39. Now I'd like to talk to you about some of the toys you've gotten for [CHILD or CHILDREN IN AGE GROUP]. I'm going to ask you whether or not [CHILD] has different kinds of toys in the home now.

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEARS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

	Yes	No	DK
F39a. Does [CHILD] have any toy instruments or any real instruments? <F39_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39b. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach colors? <F39_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39c. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach sizes? <F39_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39d. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach shapes? <F39_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39e. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach numbers? <F39_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8

	Yes	No	DK
F39f. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach him/her the names of animals or the sounds and behaviors of animals? <F39_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39g. Does [CHILD] have three or more puzzles? About how many? **INDICATE YES IF 3 OR MORE <F39_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39h. Does [CHILD] have toys or books that teach nursery rhymes, songs, prayers or poems? <F39_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39i. Does [CHILD] have toys that he/she uses to make arts and crafts, like clay, finger paints, play dough, crayons, or paint? <F39_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39j. Does [CHILD] have any toys with small pieces that he/she can take apart and put back together such as Legos, dolls with clothing, or does he/she ever use scissors to make arts and crafts? <F39_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39k. Does [CHILD] have any access to any toys or books that teach him/her the alphabet? <F39_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEARS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

F40. Do you ever get a chance to read to [CHILD]?

<F40\_X> [X = 1-3]

YES..... ☐\_1

NO ..... ☐\_2

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

(SKIP TO F48)

(SKIP TO F48)

(SKIP TO F48)

BASE: F40=1

F40a. About how many times a week do you get to do this?

<F40A\_X> [X = 1-3]

Every day or almost every day..... ☐\_1

A few times a week..... ☐\_2

A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐\_3

Never or almost never ..... ☐\_4

REFUSED..... ☐\_7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS

<F41\_X> [X = 1-3]

F41. Getting homework done is usually a big hassle in most families.

How many times do you usually help [CHILD] with his/her homework in a 2 week period?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS ANYTHING LESS THAN ONCE IN A TWO WEEK PERIOD CODE RESPONSE AS NEVER OR ALMOST NEVER.

- EVERY DAY OR ALMOST EVERY DAY ..... ☐ 1
- A FEW TIMES A WEEK ..... ☐ 2
- ONCE OR TWICE IN 2 WEEK PERIOD ..... ☐ 3
- NEVER OR ALMOST NEVER ..... ☐ 4
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

<F42\_X> [X = 1-3]

F42. Kids can be pretty sneaky about their homework—they might pretend they don't have any when they have a lot, or might say they're finished after they have only looked at it for 10 minutes or so. Do you have rules about when or where [CHILD] does homework?

- YES ..... ☐ 1
- NO ..... ☐ 2      SKIP TO F42b
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7      SKIP TO F42b
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8      SKIP TO F42b

<F42A\_X> [X = 1-3]      BASE: F42 = 1

F42a. Are you able to stick to your rules about homework most of the time?:

- YES ..... ☐ 1
- NO ..... ☐ 2
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F42B\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F42b. Do you regularly check to make sure [CHILD]'s homework is completed?

- YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F43\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F43. Do you and [CHILD] ever talk about how your days went?

- YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2 (SKIP TO F44)  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7 (SKIP TO F44)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8 (SKIP TO F44)

**<F43A\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F43=1**

F43a. How often do you speak with [CHILD] about his/her day?

- Every day or almost every day..... ☐\_1  
A few times a week..... ☐\_2  
A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐\_3  
Never or almost never ..... ☐\_4  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F44\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F44. Do you and [CHILD] ever sit and watch TV shows together?

- YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2 (SKIP TO F45)  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7 (SKIP TO F45)  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8 (SKIP TO F45)

**<F44\_X> [X = 1-3]**     BASE: F44=1

F44b. Do you talk about the programs after they're over?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>     **(SKIP TO F45)**  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>     **(SKIP TO F45)**  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>     **(SKIP TO F45)**

**<F44C\_X> [X = 1-3]**     BASE: F44b=1

F44c. How many times have you discussed a TV program with [CHILD] in the last 2 weeks?

- Every day or almost every day..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
A few times a week..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
Once or twice in the last 2 weeks..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
Never or almost never ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F45\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F45. Is [CHILD] at all interested in current events?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>     **(SKIP TO F46)**  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>     **(SKIP TO F46)**  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>     **(SKIP TO F46)**

**<F45A\_X> [X = 1-3]**     BASE: F45=1

F45a. Does s/he ever watch the news with you?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<F45B\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F45=1**

F45b. Have you tried to discuss anything out of the paper or from a newscast with him/her?

YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

**<F45C\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F45=1**

F45c. How many times have you tried to have those types of conversations in the past 2 weeks?

Every day or almost every day..... ☐\_1  
A few times a week..... ☐\_2  
Once or twice in the last 2 weeks..... ☐\_3  
Never or almost never ..... ☐\_4  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F46\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F46. Does [CHILD] have a dictionary at home?

YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

**(SKIP TO F48)**

**<F46A\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F46=2, 7, 8**

F47. BLANK

**F46a.** Does child have access to dictionary software or websites for finding words?

YES..... ☐\_1  
NO ..... ☐\_2  
REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

**CAPI: F47 SERIES OF QUESTIONS ARE COMPLETED ON PAPER. (AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE) IS ASKED OF CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 41 MONTHS OF AGE.**

**IF FOCAL CHILD IS 42 MONTHS (3 YEARS 5 MONTHS) OR OLDER SKIP TO F48. THERE ARE MULTIPLE MODULES FOR THE AGES AND STAGES, DEPENDING ON THE AGE OF THE CHILD.**

F48. BLANK

**CAPI: F48 IS ASKED ONLY ONCE PER HOUSEHOLD.**

**BASE: FC= A OR C ↓↓↓**

**F48.** These are some statements

about where you live. Please answer which statements are True and which ones are False. For some statements you may feel that they are True some of the time but not always. Determine whether the statement is True or False the majority of the time, and answer accordingly.

**For example, with the following:**

**We eat takeout food where we live. Nearly all families do this some of the time. You should check True if this happens more than half the time or False if it happens less than half of the time.**

**Do you have any questions?**

	True	False	REF	DK
F48a. There is very little commotion where we live. <F48_A>	1	2	7	8
F48b. We can usually find things when we need them. <F48_B>	1	2	7	8
F48c. We almost always seem to be rushed. <F48_C>	1	2	7	8
F48d. We are usually able to “stay on top of things.” <F48_D>	1	2	7	8
F48e. No matter how hard we try, we always seem to be running late <F48_E>	1	2	7	8
F48f. It’s a real “zoo” in where we live. <F48_F>	1	2	7	8
F48g. At home we can talk to each other without being interrupted. <F48_G>	1	2	7	8
F48h. There is often a fuss going on where we live. <F48_H>	1	2	7	8

F48i. No matter what our family/household plans, it usually doesn't seem to work out. <F48_I>	1	2	7	8
F48j. You can't hear yourself think where we live. <F48_J>	1	2	7	8
F48k. I often get drawn into other people's arguments where I live. <F48_K>	1	2	7	8
F48l. Where we live is a good place to relax. <F48_L>	1	2	7	8
F48m. The telephone takes up a lot of our time where we live. <F48_M>	1	2	7	8
F48n. The atmosphere where we live is calm. <F48_N>	1	2	7	8

---

## Module 7: Receipt of Services

BASE: ALL

*The following questions are about services you have received since [MONTH AND YEAR OF RANDOM ASSIGNMENT]. We are interested in services you may have received from an agency or through a program you participated in. Please do not include any services or assistance you received from friends or family.*

I am going to read through a list of services that you may have received since [MONTH AND YEAR OF RANDOM ASSIGNMENT]. For each type of service, please indicate whether you received the service or not.

**Adapted from Program Data Collection Guide for Family Options Study**

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
<b>Services for Adults/Parents</b>	
<b>Ask G1-G4 only if RAREULT=CBRR or PBTH; ELSE SKIP TO G5 interventions.</b>	
G1. Assistance obtaining rent subsidy BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <b>&lt;G1&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G2. Assistance locating housing, negotiation with landlord BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <b>&lt;G2&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G3. Assistance with moving (expenses, furnishings, etc.); Help to settle in BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <b>&lt;G3&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G4. Assistance dealing with relationships with landlord and other tenants BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <b>&lt;G4&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G5. Education (assistance to complete education, GED instruction) BASE: ALL <b>&lt;G5&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G6. Job-specific training (e.g., learning to do a specific job, such as data entry, nursing, word processing, retail work) <b>&lt;G6&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G7. Pre-employment supports (e.g., job search assistance, job referrals) BASE: ALL <b>&lt;G7&gt;</b>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G8. Post-employment supports (assistance with supplies, uniforms, counseling to assist with job-related problems) BASE: ALL <G8>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G9. Assistance finding childcare <G9> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G10. Assistance paying for childcare <G10> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G11. Assistance with transportation <G11> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G12. Computer training <G12> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G13. Assistance in obtaining public benefits (food stamps, healthcare, energy assistance, etc.) BASE: ALL <G13>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G14. Healthcare provided on site at a program where you live(d) <G14> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G15. Help to address a stressful or traumatic experience BASE: ALL <G15>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G16. Mental health evaluation/assessment <G16> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G17. Outpatient mental health therapy <G17> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G18. 12-Step substance abuse programs <b>&lt;G18&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
<b>Services for Children</b>	
G19. Developmental screening/testing <b>&lt;G19&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G20. Early intervention <b>&lt;G20&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G21. After school tutoring <b>&lt;G21&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G22. Summer programs/camp <b>&lt;G22&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G23. Help to enroll in Head Start <b>&lt;G23&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G24. Help to deal with schools, teachers for your child <b>&lt;G24&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G25. Help to deal with juvenile justice system, jails, and courts. <b>&lt;G25&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
<b>Parent/Family Life/Life Skills</b>	
G26. Money management, budgeting <b>&lt;G26&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G27. Assistance with daily living (i.e. help with time management, goal-setting) <b>&lt;G27&gt;</b> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G28. Parenting support groups <G28> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G29. Family reunification services (getting your kids back) <G29> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G30. Legal services related to civil or criminal matters BASE: ALL <G30>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G31. Case management <G31> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G32. Assessment of parent and child needs <G32> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8
G33. Assistance with basic needs (food, clothing) BASE: ALL<G33>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW .....8

Now I would like you to think back to any services you've received from [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED IF RARE=SUB, PBTH OR CBRR; OR SHELTER NAME IF RA\_RESULT=UC OR A3A=NO]]. I would like to ask you about your experience with that program.

BASE: ALL

G34. For each of the following statements, tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, strongly disagree, or aren't sure.

	<b>Strongly Agree</b>	<b>Agree</b>	<b>Disagree</b>	<b>Strongly Disagree</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
G34a. I feel/felt the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] care about me. <G34_1> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8

G34b. When I talk/talked to the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM], I feel that they listen carefully. <G34_2> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34c. It is/was hard to get the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] to listen to me. <G34_3> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34d. I do/did not think the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] cares much about me <G34_4> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34e. Staff treat/treated clients as if they were children <G34_5> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34f. I feel/felt respected by the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] <G34_6> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34g. Staff ac/acted as if each client is of great value to [NAME OF PROGRAM] <G34_7> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34h. Staff act/acted as if they do not respect clients. <G34_8> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8

Now I am going to ask you about the [IF RARE=PBTH, SUB, CBRR: NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH R was RANDOMLY ASSIGNED; IF RARE=UC OR IF A3a = no : shelter] where you stayed or that helped you with your housing.

G35. During the time that you [lived at program/were helped by program], tell me how much say you had in choosing each of the following:

BASE: ALL

BASE: ALL <G35A> - <G35J> ↓↓	No Say	Not Much	A Lot of	I Made	RE F	DK
------------------------------	--------	----------	----------	--------	------	----

		Say	Say	the Choice		
G35a. The place you live <G35_1>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35b. Decorating and furnishing <G35_2>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35c. Who could come over <G35_3>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35d. When they could come over <G35_4>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35e. Whether to have overnight guests<G35_5>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35f. When caseworkers or other staff could come to see you <G35_6>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35g. What services you received <G35_7>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35h. Whether or not you must participate in services. <G35_8>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35i. Whether you could come and go at any time without having to notify people <G35_9>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35j. Whether you lived in a building where other formerly homeless people lived <G35_10>	1	2	3	4	7	8

## Module 8: Contact Information to support possible additional follow-up

### SECTION R: RESPONDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Before we complete this portion of the interview, I would also like to make sure I have your contact information recorded correctly. BASE : ALL

Your first name is? <R1.>

<R1A> Your last name is last name? <R1B>

Does your name have a suffix? <R1C>

  
  


<R2> BASE; ALL

Do you have a mailing address? This could be an address like a PO Box or a place where you get mail regularly.

YES  
NO  
DK  
RF

**BASE: <R2> = 1 YES NOTE : IF R2 = YES THEN AT LEAST 1 OF <R3> - <R3E> IS ANSWERED**

What is the street address/ PO Box Number?  
<R3>

Is there a complex/building name? <R3A>

Is there an apartment number? <R3B>

In what city? <R3C>

In what state? <R3D>

What is the zip code? <R3E>

**<R4> BASE: ALL**

Do you have a phone number were we can reach? This can be your cell phone or work number.

YES  
NO  
DK  
RF

**BASE: R4 = 1. Note: If R4 = 1 , at least one of R5A – R5E = packed .**

<R5> What is phone number, starting with the area code?

<R5A> HOME

<R5B> CELL

<R5C> SHELTER

<R5D> WORK

<R5E> OTHER

<R6> Do you have an email address?

YES  
NO  
DK  
RF

<R7> What is your email address? **BASE: R6 = 1 YES**

Thank you very much for your time today. To help us be able to get back in touch with you in the future, we would like to review the names, telephone numbers and addresses of two people we talked about last time we spoke who will always know how to reach you. This information will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used if we are unable to contact you.

**ASK IF WE HAVE CONTACT 1 IN SAMPLE**

H1. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT #1] was a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#1] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**ASK IF WE HAVE CONTACT 2 IN SAMPLE**

H2. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT #2] was a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#2] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**CAP: IF H1 AND H2= YES SKIP TO H4**

**IF NO: CONTACT #1:**

**PROMPT FOR NAME IF NAME NO CONTACT 1 OR H1 = [2,7,8]**

H3. Could you please tell me the name of a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES.....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>	
NO .....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>	<b>SKIP TO H4</b>
REFUSED.....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>7</sub>	<b>SKIP TO H4</b>
DON'T KNOW .....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>8</sub>	<b>SKIP TO H4</b>

- H3a. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_
- H3b. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_
- H3c. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_
- H3d. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

**IF NO: CONTACT #2:**

**PROMPT FOR NAME IF (NO CONTACT2 AND H3 = 1) OR (NO CONTACT2 AND H1 = 1) OR H2 = 2,7,8**

- H4. Could you please tell me the name of another person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**SKIP TO CLOSING**

**SKIP TO CLOSING**

**SKIP TO CLOSING**

**H5-H8 verify Contact info for contact1 if H1 = 1**

**H5- H8 Get New Contact Info for Contact1 if H3 =1**

- H5. IF CONTACT #1 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #1]'s address still:  
IF CONTACT #1 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

\_\_\_\_\_

- H5a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_
- H5b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_
- H5c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_
- H5d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_
- H5e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

- H6. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

- H7. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

- H8. What is (his/her) email address?

---

**ASK IF H3 = 1**

H9. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

- Friend ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
Relative ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... ☐ <sub>95</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>97</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>98</sub>

**CONTACT #2:**

**H10-H13 > Verify Contact Info for Contact2 if H2 = 1**

**H10-H13 > Get New Contact Info for Contact2 if H4 = 1**

H10. IF CONTACT #2 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #2]'s address still:

IF CONTACT #2 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

- 
- H10a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_  
H10b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_  
H10c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_  
H10d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_  
H10e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

H11. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H12. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H13. What is (his/her) email address?

**ASK IF H4 = 1**

H14. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

- Friend ..... ☐ 1  
Relative ..... ☐ 2  
OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... ☐ 95  
REFUSED ..... ☐ 97  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 98

Thank you very much for your time today.

IF CONDUCTION INTERVIEW OVER THE PHONE: We will mail your \$50 incentive payment. You should receive it within one week.

**INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS AND BEST TELEPHONE NUMBER ON FACESHEET TO MAKE SURE THE PAYMENT IS MAILED TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS.**

**CAPI: Please add after closing text and before exiting case.**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD LANGUAGE OF THE INTERVIEW:**

- 1 ENGLISH**  
**2 SPANISH**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER; PLEASE RECORD MODE OF INTERVIEW**

- 1 IN PERSON**  
**2 OVER THE PHONE**

**Duplicates in HH**

- 0 = '0 - No sample duplicate in Household'**  
**1 = '1 - Respondent duplicate in Household'**  
**2 = '2 - Household member duplicate in Household'**  
**3 = '3 - Respondent and Household member duplicate in Household'**

## Appendix D. FOS 20-Month Child Survey

**Family Options Study  
Child Interview**

**For Focal Children  
Ages 8-17 Years and 11 Months**

**December 2013**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER: Enter Family ID and Respondent Name and then Verify that Family ID and Respondent Name is correct, if sample data is not correct please exit the interview;**

[**INTERVIEWER:** Please verify that you have the correct record. ]

\_\_\_ Correct, continue

\_\_\_ Incorrect, exit

**FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE CHILD SELECTION BASED ON THE ADULT SURVEY:**

SC1. HOW MANY CHILDREN WERE SELECTED IN THE ADULT SURVEY WITHIN THE AGES OF 8.0 AND 17.11 YEARS?

ENTER NUMBER OF CHILDREN

\_\_\_\_\_

IF SC1=1, 2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE INFORMATION FOR FOCAL CHILD 1:

**FC\_1: FOCAL CHILD 1**

FC NAME\_1: WHAT IS CHILD'S NAME?

ENTER NAME OF FOCAL CHILD 1: \_\_\_\_\_

FCDOB\_1: WHAT IS [NAME]'S DATE OF BIRTH?

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month / Day / Year

IF SC1= 2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE INFORMATION FOR FOCAL CHILD 2:

**FC\_2: FOCAL CHILD 2**

FC NAME\_2: WHAT IS CHILD'S NAME?

ENTER NAME OF FOCAL CHILD 1: \_\_\_\_\_

FCDOB\_2: WHAT IS [NAME]'S DATE OF BIRTH?

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month / Day / Year

SC1=2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: WHICH FOCAL CHILD YOU WOULD LIKE TO COMPLETE NOW?

FOCAL CHILD 1 [CHILD'S NAME] – Click next button to continue with focal child 1 interview

FOCAL CHILD 2 [CHILD'S NAME] – Click next button to continue with focal child 2 interview

IF SC1=2:

## Introduction

IF CHILD IS AGES 8-10 SKIP TO INTRO B;  
IF CHILD IS 11-17 YEARS OLD OR OLDER READ INTRO A.

### **INTRO A: INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT SCRIPT FOR CHILDREN 11 YEARS OLD AND OLDER:**

*Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I work for Abt SRBI. Thank you for taking the time to speak with me today. About three years ago, your family volunteered to be in a study, called the Family Options Study. The Family Options Study is a study about housing programs for families.*

*As part of this study, we are trying to learn which kinds of things help children and families the most. We are interested in learning more about how you and other people your age think and feel about different things, school and how you get along with your parents. We want you to answer as truthfully as possible, because your thoughts and experiences are very important. But, if you do not feel like answering a question, that's OK, you can just skip it and go onto the next one. If you decide you don't want to do any more, please tell me and we can stop at any time. It is OK to tell me that you want to stop. You will not get in trouble if you want to stop the interview or choose not to answer questions. This interview will take about 30 minutes, and when you have completed it, we will give your parent \$25 for you to thank you for your time.*

*Special efforts will be taken to keep your information and answers confidential and private. Your answers will never be seen by anyone in your family, people at school, or anyone else who knows you. Only the people who are working on this study will see your answers. But, if sharing any of this information could help stop you or someone else from being hurt, the people looking at the information might share it to help you or the other person.*

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**AFTER ANSWERING ANY POSSIBLE QUESTIONS:**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER RECORD:**

YES, ASSENT WAS PROVIDED.....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>1</sub>	CONTINUE <b>WITH INTERVIEW</b>
NO, ASSENT WAS REFUSED, FC DOES NOT WANT TO PARTICIPATE .....	<input type="checkbox"/> <sub>2</sub>	<b>TERMINATE INTERVIEW</b>

If you have any other questions, even after we finish this interview, you may also call the study toll-free line at 1-800-320-9193.

If you have any questions about your rights as a participant in this study, you can call Ms. Katie Speanburg, the Abt Associates Institutional Review Board (IRB) Administrator, toll free at (877) 520-6835.

Okay, let's get started.

### **INTRO B:FOR CHILDREN 8-10**

*Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_. I'd like to spend a few minutes today talking to you about your school, family, and some feelings that you may have.*

*Our conversation will take about 30 minutes, and we will give your parent \$25 when we are done with everything to thank you for participating. We hope you will be really truthful in answering every question, because what you say is very important.*

*If you do not feel like answering a question, that's OK, we can just skip it and go onto the next one. If you decide you don't want to answer any more questions, please tell me and we can stop at any time. It is OK to tell me that you want to stop.. You will not get in trouble if you want to stop the interview or choose not to answer questions.*

*Your answers will never be seen by anyone in your family, people at school, or anyone else who knows you. Only the people who are working on this study will see your answers.*

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**INTERVIEWER: READ ASSENT FORM FOR CHILDREN 8-10 YEARS OF AGE AND HAVE CHILD SIGN IT**

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**AFTER ANSWERING ANY POSSIBLE QUESTIONS:**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER RECORD:**

YES, ASSENT WAS PROVIDED ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>

CONTINUE **WITH INTERVIEW**

NO, ASSENT WAS REFUSED, FC DOES NOT WANT TO PARTICIPATE ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>

**TERMINATE INTERVIEW**

If you have any other questions, even after we finish this interview, you may also call the study toll-free line at 1-800-320-9193.

If you have any questions about your rights as a participant in this study, you can call Ms. Katie Speanburg, the Abt Associates Institutional Review Board (IRB) Administrator, toll free at (877) 520-6835.

*Okay, let's get started.*

## A. Traits

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

I'd like to start by reading you a few statements which people have used to describe themselves. For each statement, I'd like you to tell me how you generally feel. After each statement, please tell me if you feel that way hardly ever, sometimes, or often.

**(NOTE: ONLY PARTIAL SCALE PROVIDED FOR ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES ONLY AS SCALE IS PROPRIETARY)**

	Hardly Ever	Sometimes	Often	REF	DK
1 I worry about making mistakes	1	2	3	7	8
12 I have trouble deciding what to do	1	2	3	7	8
17 I worry about things that may happen	1	2	3	7	8

## B. Fears

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

*I am going to read you a list of fears that children sometimes have. For each statement please tell me if you have this fear not at all, some, or a lot.*

	<b><i>I am afraid of:</i></b>	<b>Not at all</b>	<b>Some</b>	<b>A lot</b>	<b>REFUSED</b>	<b>DON'T KNOW</b>
1.	Spiders	1	2	3	7	8
2.	Getting sick	1	2	3	7	8
3.	Being Robbed	1	2	3	7	8
4.	Having no friends	1	2	3	7	8
5.	Dogs	1	2	3	7	8
6.	What will happen in the future	1	2	3	7	8
7.	Having no place to live	1	2	3	7	8
8.	Something bad happening to people in my family	1	2	3	7	8
9.	Snakes	1	2	3	7	8
10.	Getting bad grades	1	2	3	7	8
11.	People fighting	1	2	3	7	8
12.	Being teased	1	2	3	7	8
13.	What other people think of me	1	2	3	7	8
14.	Being hit by a car or truck	1	2	3	7	8
15.	Drug dealers	1	2	3	7	8
16.	Being alone	1	2	3	7	8
17.	Flunking school	1	2	3	7	8
18.	Gangs	1	2	3	7	8
19.	Being lost	1	2	3	7	8
20.	Rats	1	2	3	7	8
21.	That other (children/teens) will not want to (play/ spend time) with me.	1	2	3	7	8
22.	Police	1	2	3	7	8
23.	Having no place to sleep	1	2	3	7	8
24.	Dying	1	2	3	7	8
25.	Nightmares	1	2	3	7	8
26.	Being hungry, having no food to eat	1	2	3	7	8
27.	Being sent to the principal	1	2	3	7	8
28.	Guns	1	2	3	7	8
29.	Fire	1	2	3	7	8
30.	Losing my favorite stuff	1	2	3	7	8
31.	I worry about my parents	1	2	3	7	8
32.	I worry about my brothers and sisters	1	2	3	7	8
33.	I worry about myself	1	2	3	7	8

## C. Life Events

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

I'm going to read some statements that describe events that can happen in the life of any child or in any family. Some of them may apply to your family, meaning you, your parents or your brothers and sisters. Many of them may not apply to your family.

As I read each statement please decide if it is something that happened to you or your family during the past year, that is since [STATE MONTH] a year ago.

- If the event happened to you or your family in the past year, please answer yes.
- If the event did not happen to you or your family, please answer no.
- Please answer these questions as honestly as you can and try to stick to yes or no responses.

*Remember, I won't tell anyone what you say here. I will keep your answers private. I won't tell your parents what you say. If you tell me that you or someone in your family is in danger, I will ask you a couple of questions. I may need to talk to my supervisor or others to make sure you are safe. Even if I have to talk to someone else about your situation, I will keep your information as confidential as possible.*

	YES	NO	REF	DK
1. I have a new brother or sister who was born during the past year	1	2	7	8
2. Our family moved to a new home or apartment during this past year	1	2	7	8
5. My brother or sister became seriously ill or was injured during this past year.	1	2	7	8
6. During this past year at least one parent became seriously ill or was injured	1	2	7	8
10. I was a victim of violence (mugging, sexual assault, robbery) during this past year	1	2	7	8
11. A member of my family was a victim of violence (mugging, sexual assault, robbery, etc.) during this past year.	1	2	7	8
12. During this past year, one of my parents died	1	2	7	8
13. A brother or sister died during this past year	1	2	7	8
14. A grandparent died during this past year.	1	2	7	8
15. One of my close friends died during this past year.	1	2	7	8
16. Another adult has come to live with my family during this past year.	1	2	7	8
20. A member of my family ran away from home during this past year.	1	2	7	8
21. My parents separated during this past year.	1	2	7	8
22. My parents divorced during this past year.	1	2	7	8
23. One of my parents remarried during this past year.	1	2	7	8
35. An unmarried family member became pregnant during this past year.	1	2	7	8

	YES	NO	REF	DK
36. During this past year, one of my parents had problems at work (demotion, trouble with boss or co-workers etc.)	1	2	7	8
37. One parent lost his or her job during this past year.	1	2	7	8
38. My mother began to work some time during this past year.	1	2	7	8
42. The family financial situation was difficult during this past year.	1	2	7	8
44. The family had funds cut off by some government agency during this past year (e.g., welfare, food stamps, AFDC, disability etc.).	1	2	7	8
45. My family was evicted from a house or apartment during this past year.	1	2	7	8
46. There were many arguments between adults living in the house during this past year.	1	2	7	8
50. There were many arguments between a parent and a former or separated spouse during this past year.	1	2	7	8
54. During this past year, a member of my family attempted suicide	1	2	7	8
55. A member of my family developed severe emotional problems during the past year	1	2	7	8
57. A family member became involved with drugs or alcohol during this past year.	1	2	7	8
61. A brother or sister was arrested or went to jail during this past year.	1	2	7	8
62. A parent was arrested or went to jail during this past year.	1	2	7	8

CAPI PROGRAMMER NOTE: [State Month] is month a year ago from the current interview date.

## D. CDC School surveillance substance abuse questions

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

*Some kids use tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs. I am going to ask you some questions about your use of tobacco, alcohol and other drugs. This information will not be shared with your parents or anyone at school. It stays confidential, between me and you, unless you tell me that you or someone else is in danger. If you tell me you or someone else is in danger, I'll talk with you about that some more and I may need to talk to my supervisor or others in order to make sure you are safe. Even if I have to talk to someone else about your situation, I will keep your information as confidential as possible.*

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2] ↓ ↓

1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?

- |                  |                             |            |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| YES.....         | <input type="checkbox"/> _1 |            |
| NO .....         | <input type="checkbox"/> _2 | SKIP TO D4 |
| REFUSED.....     | <input type="checkbox"/> _7 | SKIP TO D4 |
| DON'T KNOW ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> _8 | SKIP TO D4 |

BASE: D1=1

2. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?

- |                    |                              |            |
|--------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 0 days .....       | <input type="checkbox"/> _1  | SKIP TO D4 |
| 1 or 2 days.....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _2  |            |
| 3 to 5 days.....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _3  |            |
| 6 to 9 days.....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _4  |            |
| 10 to 19 days..... | <input type="checkbox"/> _5  |            |
| 20 to 29 days..... | <input type="checkbox"/> _6  |            |
| All 30 days .....  | <input type="checkbox"/> _7  |            |
| REFUSED.....       | <input type="checkbox"/> _97 |            |
| DON'T KNOW .....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _98 |            |

BASE: BASE: D1=1 AND D2≠1

3. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?

- |  |                              |  |
|--|------------------------------|--|
| I did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> _1  |  |
| Less than 1 cigarette per day .....                      | <input type="checkbox"/> _2  |  |
| 1 cigarette per day .....                                | <input type="checkbox"/> _3  |  |
| 2 to 5 cigarettes per day .....                          | <input type="checkbox"/> _4  |  |
| 6 to 10 cigarettes per day .....                         | <input type="checkbox"/> _5  |  |
| 11 to 20 cigarettes per day .....                        | <input type="checkbox"/> _6  |  |
| More than 20 cigarettes per day .....                    | <input type="checkbox"/> _7  |  |
| REFUSED.....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _97 |  |
| DON'T KNOW .....   | <input type="checkbox"/> _98 |  |

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

4. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip, such as Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen?

- 0 days ..... ☐\_1
- 1 or 2 days..... ☐\_2
- 3 to 5 days..... ☐\_3
- 6 to 9 days..... ☐\_4
- 10 to 19 days..... ☐\_5
- 20 to 29 days..... ☐\_6
- All 30 days..... ☐\_7
- REFUSED..... ☐\_97
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

- 0 days ..... ☐\_1
- 1 or 2 days..... ☐\_2
- 3 to 5 days..... ☐\_3
- 6 to 9 days..... ☐\_4
- 10 to 19 days..... ☐\_5
- 20 to 29 days..... ☐\_6
- All 30 days..... ☐\_7
- REFUSED..... ☐\_97
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

<D6\_Intro>

*The next questions ask about drinking alcohol. This includes drinking beer, wine, wine coolers, and liquor such as rum, gin, vodka, or whiskey. For these questions, drinking alcohol does not include drinking a few sips of wine for religious purposes.*

**ASK D6 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D7**

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 8-12 YEARS

6. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?

- YES..... ☐\_1
- NO ..... ☐\_2
- REFUSED..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

SKIP TO D9

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D6#2

7. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?

- 0 days ..... ☐\_1
- 1 or 2 days ..... ☐\_2
- 3 to 5 days ..... ☐\_3
- 6 to 9 days ..... ☐\_4
- 10 to 19 days ..... ☐\_5
- 20 to 29 days ..... ☐\_6
- All 30 days ..... ☐\_7
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_97
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D6#2

8. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row, that is, within a couple of hours?

- 0 days ..... ☐\_1
- 1 days ..... ☐\_2
- 2 days ..... ☐\_3
- 3 to 5 days ..... ☐\_4
- 6 to 9 days ..... ☐\_5
- 10 to 19 days ..... ☐\_6
- 20 OR MORE days ..... ☐\_7
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_97
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

9\_Intro. The next question asks about marijuana use. Marijuana also is called grass or pot.

**ASK D10 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D11**

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 8 TO 12 YEARS

10. Have you ever used marijuana?

- YES ..... ☐\_1
- NO ..... ☐\_2
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

SKIP TO D12

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D10#2

11. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐\_1
- 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐\_2
- 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐\_3
- 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐\_4
- 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐\_5
- 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐\_6
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

**ASK D12 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D13**

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 8 TO 12 YEARS

12. Have you ever used **any** form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> SKIP TO D15  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =13 to 17 Years or (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =8-12 AND D12 <>2)

13. During your life, how many times have you used any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub> SKIP TO D15 (if Age 13-17 Skip is to D17)  
1 OR 2 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
10 TO 19 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
20 TO 39 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ <sub>6</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =13 to 17 AND d13<>1) OR (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =8-12 AND D13<>1)

**BASE: <D12> ≠ 2 or <D13> ≠ 1**

14. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
1 OR 2 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
10 TO 19 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
20 TO 39 TIMES..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ <sub>6</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**ASK D15 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D17**

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 8 TO 12 YEARS

15. Have you ever sniffed glue, or breathed the contents of spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 8 TO 12 YEARS

16. Have you ever used steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription?

- YES..... ☐ 1  
NO ..... ☐ 2  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**IF AGE=8-12 SKIP TO SECTION E; IF AGE=13-17 ASK D17-DC23**

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

17. During your life, how many times have you sniffed glue, breathed the contents of aerosol spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 6  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

18. During your life, how many times have you used heroin (also called smack, junk, or China White)?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 6  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

19. During your life, how many times have you used methamphetamines (also called speed, crystal, crank, or ice)?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 6  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

20. During your life, how many times have you used ecstasy (also called MDMA)?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1
- 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2
- 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3
- 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4
- 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5
- 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

21. During your life, how many times have you taken steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1
- 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2
- 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3
- 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4
- 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5
- 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

22. During your life, how many times have you taken a prescription drug (such as OxyContin, Percocet, Vicodin, codeine, Adderall, Ritalin, or Xanax) without a doctor's prescription?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1
- 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2
- 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3
- 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4
- 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5
- 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE = 13 TO 17 YEARS

23. During your life, how many times have you used a needle to inject any illegal drug into your body?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1
- 1 TIME ..... ☐ 2
- 2 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 3
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

## E. School Grades/ Attendance/ Problems/Effort

The next set of questions asks about school, your grades and your attendance.

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

INTERVIEWER: Please read list.

1. Think about your last grade report. Would you describe the report as:

- MOSTLY A's ..... ☐\_1  
 MOSTLY B's ..... ☐\_2  
 MOSTLY C's ..... ☐\_3  
 MOSTLY D's AND F's..... ☐\_4  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

2. How many days in the last month did you miss school?

FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF CHILD IS NO LONGER IN SCHOOL OR OVER SUMMER ASK: How many days in the last month of school did you miss school?)

(INTERVIEWER: A SCHOOL MONTH TYPICALLY HAS 20-23 DAYS M-F)

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_

- REFUSED..... ☐\_2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

3. In the last year, (LAST YEAR YOU WERE IN SCHOOL) have you ...

	YES	NO	REF	DK
a. Been expelled from school?	1	2	7	8
b. Been suspended from school?	1	2	7	8
c. Been sent to the principal's office because of problems with another student, a teacher, or your school work?	1	2	7	8
d. Had a note sent home about any problems in school?	1	2	7	8

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

4. In the last month (THAT YOU WERE IN SCHOOL),

	<b>Could have done a lot better</b>	<b>Could have done a little better</b>	<b>Did about as well as you could</b>	<b>Did very well could not do better</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
How hard have you worked on your homework?	1	2	3	4	7	8

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

5. In the last month (THAT YOU WERE IN SCHOOL),

	<b>Tried very hard, could not try harder</b>	<b>Tried about as hard as you could</b>	<b>Could have tried a little harder</b>	<b>Could have tried a lot harder</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
How hard have you tried to work during the school day?	1	2	3	4	7	8

## F. Involved-vigilant Parenting

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

*These next questions are about your relationship with your parents.*

	Never	Sometimes	Often	Always	REF	DK
1. In the course of a day, how often does your parent know where you are?	1	2	3	4	7	8
2. How often does your parent know who you are with when you are away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
3. How often does your parent give up when she/he asks you to do something and you don't do it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
4. Once a punishment has been decided, how often can you get out of it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
5. How often does your parent punish you for something at one time, and then at other times, not punish you for the same thing?	1	2	3	4	7	8
6. When your parent punishes you, how often does the kind of punishment she/he uses depend on his/her mood?	1	2	3	4	7	8
7. How often does your parent know when you do something really well at school or someplace else away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
8. How often does your parent know when you get in trouble at school or someplace else away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
9. When you do something wrong, how often does your parent lose his/her temper and yell at you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
10. How often does your parent ask you to consider how others will feel if you misbehave?	1	2	3	4	7	8
11. How often does your parent know when you do not do the things she/he asked you to do?	1	2	3	4	7	8
12. When you and your parent have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
13. How often do you talk to your parent about things that bother you?	1	2	3	4	7	8

	<b>Never</b>	<b>Sometimes</b>	<b>Often</b>	<b>Always</b>	<b>REF</b>	<b>DK</b>
14. How often does your parent ask you what you think, before deciding on family matters that involve you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
15. How often does your parent give reasons to you for his/her decisions?	1	2	3	4	7	8
16. How often does your parent ask you what you think, before making decisions that affect you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
17. When you don't know why your parent makes certain rules, how often does she/he explain the reason?	1	2	3	4	7	8
18. How often does your parent punish you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
19. When you have done something your parent likes or approves of, how often does she/he let you know she/he is pleased about it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
20. How often does your parent give you a reward, like money or something else you would like, when you get good grades, do chores, or something like that?	1	2	3	4	7	8

## G. Children's Hope Scale (efficacy)

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2] ↓↓

*Next, I have some questions about how you feel about yourself. I will read some sentences and for each please tell me whether it is true for you None of the time, A little of the time, A lot of the time, Most of the time, or All of the time.*

	None of the time	A little of the time	A lot of the time	Most of the time	All of the time	REF	DK
1. A. You think you are doing pretty well.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
2. B. You can think of many ways to get the things in life that are most important to you.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
3. C. You are doing just as well as other kids your age.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
4. D. When you have a problem, you can come up with lots of ways to solve it	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
5. E. You think the things you have done in the past will help you in the future	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
6. F. Even when others want to quit, you know you can find ways to solve the problem.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

That is all of the questions I have at this time. Thank you very much for taking the time to talk with me today.

## Appendix E. FOS 37-Month Parent Follow-up Survey



## **Family Options Study**

### **36-Month Follow-Up Survey**

**Jan 30<sup>th</sup>, 2014**

**Revised: 2/14/2014**

**Revised: 2/21/2014**

**Revised: 3/14/2014**

**Revised: 6/3/2014**

**Revised: 6/24/2014**

**Revised: 6/26/2014**

**Revised: 6/30/2014**

**Revised: 7/16/2014**

**Revised: 4/16/2015**

**Revised 5/2015:**

## Introduction

Hello, my name is [ ]. I work for a company called Abt SRBI. Abt SRBI is an independent research company and we are helping the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) to do this study.

You might remember meeting with me or one of my co-workers back in [MONTH/YEAR of RA /] at [INSERT SHELTER NAME]. At that time I talked to you about a study that we are doing to find out about what kind of housing is best for families who become homeless.

Since that first meeting, you may recall participating in short telephone interviews with us or responding to a letter we sent you. You may also recall completing an interview with us back in [MONTH/YEAR OF 18-MONTH INTERVIEW]. When we talked back in [MONTH/YEAR OF LAST INTERVIEW], I mentioned that I'd be getting in touch with you again to find out about your housing and other experiences.

I'd like to ask you some questions now. This interview will take about 60 minutes to complete. You can stop the interview at any time. You can choose not to answer any question. If you choose not to answer any questions or to stop the interview, there will be no penalty or effect on any benefits you receive now or in the future. The information you provide will be kept confidential and only used for studies about the housing and services that are the focus of this study.

As stated in the consent form we just reviewed, the Office of Management and Budget approved the collection of this information. If you want to provide comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, instructions can be found on the consent form.

At the end of the interview, you will receive \$50, in appreciation for your time. We may ask for your permission to collect data from up to two children in your household.

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

If you have any other questions, even after we finish this interview, you may also call the study toll-free line at 1-800-320-9193.

If you have any questions about your rights as a participant in this study, you can call Ms. Katie Speanburg, the Abt Associates Institutional Review Board (IRB) Administrator, toll free at (877) 520-6835.

Okay, let's get started.

INCARCERATED CHECK: IF RESPONDENT IS INCARCERATED: DO YOU HAVE AN IRB APPROVED PROTOCOL FOR THIS RESPONDENT?

YES, I HAVE THE APPROVED IRB PROTOCOL ..... ☐ 1

NO, RESPONDENT IS NOT INCARCERATED ..... ☐ 2

RESPONDENT IS INCARCERATED, NO IRB PROTOCOL ..... ☐ 3 (SKIP TO TERMINATE SCRIPT 1)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO TERMINATE SCRIPT 1)

TERMINATE SCRIPT 1: *I'm sorry, but I am having difficulty calling up your record. I will resolve this issue with my supervisor. I will try to reschedule this appointment at that time.*

#### SAMPLE VARIABLE DEFINITIONS:

- **SAMP\_NUM1....SAMP\_NUMx:** This is the randomly generated sample number for each potential focal child.
- **CHILD\_WITH1...CHILD\_WITHx:** This is the variable that indicates whether the child was in the shelter with the parent at baseline or not. 1=Yes with parent; 0=No not with parent
- **NEWBORN1....NEWBORNx:** This is the variable that indicates whether or not this slot for potential focal child is set as a newborn child. 0 = not newborn; 1 = slot for newborn 1; 2 = slot for newborn 2
- **NUMCHILD:** This is the variable indicates the maximum number of potential focal children for CAPI to loop through.

**IF 18-MONTH COMPLETED SKIP TO FOCAL CHILD VERIFICATION SECTION. (COMP18=1,3, 18 MONTH COMPLETED WITH FC SELECTION OR PARTIAL WITH FC SELECTION) SKIP TO INTRO SC8)**

**IF 18-MONTH NOT COMPLETED CONTINUE WITH FOCAL CHILD SCREENER (18 MO FLAG=0 18 NOT COMPLETED SKIP TO INTRO SC1.**

**IF 18-MONTH WAS COMPLETED BUT NOT FC WAS SELECTED SKIP TO INTRO A1 (COMP18= COMPLETED BUT NOT FC SELECTED SKIP TO INTRO A1)**

**NEW Focal Child Selection Screener****(FOR RESPONDENTS THAT DID NOT COMPLETE THE 18-MONTH INTERVIEW): COMP18=0**

*During prior interviews with us, you gave us some information about all the children living you and child members of your family that were not living with you. As I mentioned at the start of the interview, we want to ask you about up to two of these children. We also want to conduct some interviews or do some interactive assessments with up to two of these children.*

*The next few questions are intended to help us determine which child(ren) to ask about.*

SC1. Between [RADATE] and [DATE6MONTHSPRIOR] have you (given birth to/fathered) a child? **<SC1>**

- YES..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2 (SKIP TO SC2)  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO SC2)  
 DON'T KNOW..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO SC2)

**<SC1A>** BASE: SC1=1

SC1a. Congratulations! How many babies were born?

\_\_\_\_\_ Number of babies

- <SC1ADKC7>** REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
**<SC1ADKC8>** DON'T KNOW..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for **<SC1ADKC7>** / **<SC1ADKC8>**: 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

SC1b. What is the child's first name? **<SC1B\_X>** [X = 1- 3]

FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF SC1a>1 ASK FOR NAME OF CHILD STARTING WITH THE OLDEST TO YOUNGEST.

First Name: \_\_\_\_ **<SC1B\_1\_OTHER\_X>** [X = 1-3] BASE: SC1B\_X = 1

- REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CAPI: REPEAT SC1b FOR EACH CHILD BORN. NAME FOR OLDEST CHILD SHOULD BE USED FOR [CHILD] WHEN REFERRING TO CHILD WITH NEWBORN<sub>x</sub>=1; NAME FOR SECOND OLDEST CHILD SHOULD BE USED FOR [CHILD] WHEN REFERRING TO CHILD WITH NEWBORN<sub>x</sub>=2.**

## CAPI SELECT FOCAL CHILD A:

- START WITH [SAMP\_NUM1]. This should be the child with the lowest randomly assigned sampling number.
- IF CHILD\_WITH1=0 OR NEWBORN1=1 OR 2 THEN SKIP TO NEXT SAMP\_NUM. IF CHILD\_WITH1=1 AND NEWBORN1=0 CONTINUE;

IF DOB IS PRESENT ASK SC2; IF DOB IS NOT PRESENT SKIP TO SC2a.

<SC2\_X> [X = 1-11] BASE: IF CHILD\_WITH[X]=1 AND NEWBORN[X]=0 AND DOB IS PRESENT

SC2. Our records show [CHILD]'s date of birth is [CHILD DOB]. Is that correct?

- YES..... ☐ 1 (SKIP TO SC3)
- NO ..... ☐ 2
- CHILD IS DECEASED (SKIP TO CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 3
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO SC3)
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO SC3)

SC2a. What is [CHILD]'s date of birth <SC2AM\_X>/<SC2AD\_X>/SC2AY\_X> [X = 1-10]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month / Day / Year

- <SC2AREFDK\_X\_C7> [X = 1-10] REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- <SC2AREFDK\_X\_C8> [X = 1-10] DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for <SC2AREFDK\_X\_C7> /<SC2AREFDK\_X\_C8> : 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

## CAPI: CALCULATE AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS BASED ON TODAYDATE-DOB.

**CREATE VARIABLE: 36MOAGE:**

36MOAGE=0 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS IS 0 TO 29 MONTHS;  
 36MOAGE=1 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=30 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 5 MONTHS(41 MONTHS);  
 36MOAGE=2 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=3 YEARS 6 MONTHS (42 MONTHS) TO 5 YEARS 6 MONTHS (66 MONTHS)  
 36MOAGE=3 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=5 YEARS 7 MONTHS (67 MONTHS) TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS (95 MONTHS)  
 36MOAGE=4 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS= 8 YEARS (96 MONTHS) TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS (215 MONTHS).  
 36MOAGE=5 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=18 (216 MONTHS) TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS (233 MONTHS)  
 36MOAGE=6 IF AGE IN MONTHS IS 19 YEARS 6 MONTHS (234 MONTHS) OR MORE

CAPI: IF 36MOAGE=0, 1, 5 OR 6 SKIP TO CHILD WITH [SAMP\_NUM2] AND REPEAT SC2; IF 36MOAGE=2, 3,4 OR 4 CONTINUE;

CAPI: IF CHILD\_WITH1=0 SKIP TO CHILD WITH [SAMP\_NUM2] AND REPEAT SC2. IF CHILD\_WITH1=1, ASK SC3;

SC3. Do you currently live in the same household as [CHILD]...? <SC3\_X> [X = 1-11]

- All of the time ..... ☐ 1
- At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2
- Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3
- None of the time ..... ☐ 4
- CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?

#### DEFINE FC\_STATUSx

*(Note CAPI will assign all eligible children with a variable FC\_STATUS1....FC\_STATUSx). The values will be as follows:*

FC\_STATUSx=A for child selected under Focal Child A criteria;

FC\_STATUSx=B for first child selected under Focal Child B criteria;

FC\_STATUSx=C for second child selected under Focal Child B criteria (use this if no child meets Focal Child A set of criteria).

FC\_STATUS=D for all children not selected

#### IDENTIFY SELECTED FOCAL CHILD A:

- IF SC3X=1 OR 2 THEN FLAG [first\_namex] AS FC\_STATUSx=A.
- IF SC3X=3,4,5,7,8 SKIP TO CHILD NEXT AVAILABLE [SAMP\_NUMx] AND REPEAT SC2 THROUGH SC3 UNTIL FOCAL CHILD A IS SELECTED.

**STARTING WITH CHILD WITH LOWEST UNSELECTED [SAMP\_NUMx] AVAILABLE THERE ARE 3 DIFFERENT SCENARIOS:**

- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH#, AND NEWBORN#= PACKED; THEN ASK QUESTIONS SC4-SC7 TO SEE IF CHILD MEETS CRITERIA FOR SELECTION. IF NOT, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.
- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH# = BLANK AND ((NEWBORN#= 1 OR 2 AND) SC1=YES) ; THEN ASK QUESTIONS SC4-SC7 TO SEE IF CHILD MEETS CRITERIA FOR SELECTION. IF NOT, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.
- IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH# = BLANK AND NEWBORN#= 0, GO TO NEXT LOWEST UNSELECTED SAMP\_NUMx.

**NOTE: IF CHILD\_DOB#, CHILD#, RELATIONSHIP#, GENDER#, CHILDWITH#, AND NEWBORN#= ARE ALL BLANK; THEN WE DO NOT HAVE MORE KIDS TO SCREEN IN.**

IF DOB IS PRESENT ASK SC4; IF DOB IS NOT PRESENT SKIP TO SC4a. <SC4\_X> [X = 1-11]

SC4. Our records show [CHILD]'s date of birth is [CHILD DOB]. Is that correct?

- YES..... ☐ 1 (SKIP TO SC5)
- NO ..... ☐ 2
- CHILD IS DECEASED (SKIP TO CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 3
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO SC5)
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO SC5)

SC4a. What is [CHILD]'s date of birth <SC4AM\_X>/<SC4AD\_X>/<SC4AY\_X> [X = 1-11]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Month / Day / Year

- <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C7> [X = 1-10] REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C8> [X = 1-10] DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

Note: Values for <SC4AREFDK\_X\_C7> /<SC4AREFDK\_X\_C8> : 0 = NOT Selected; 1 = Selected.

- **CALCULATE AGE BASED ON SC4 AND SC4A.**
- **CALCULATE 36MOAGE AS DEFINED BELOW. WE WILL EXCLUDE ANY CHILD WHERE 36MOAGE='0' (under 30 months of age) OR '6' (19 YEARS 6 MONTHS (234 MONTHS)OF AGE OR OLDER).**

**CAPI: CALCULATE AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS BASED ON TODAYDATE-DOB.**

**CREATE VARIABLE: 36MOAGE WHERE 36MOAGE=blank:**

36MOAGE=0 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS IS UNDER 30 MONTHS;

36MOAGE=1 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=30 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 5 MONTHS(41 MONTHS);

36MOAGE=2 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=3 YEARS 6 MONTHS (42 MONTHS) TO 5 YEARS 6 MONTHS (66 MONTHS)

36MOAGE=3 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=5 YEARS 7 MONTHS (67 MONTHS) TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS (95 MONTHS)

36MOAGE=4 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS= 8 YEARS (96 MONTHS) TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS (215 MONTHS).

36MOAGE=5 IF AGE IN MONTHS AND YEARS=18 (216 MONTHS) TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS (233 MONTHS)

36MOAGE=6 IF AGE IN MONTHS IS 19 YEARS 6 MONTHS (234 MONTHS) OR MORE

**CAPI: IF 36MOAGE=0 OR 6SKIP TO NEXT LOWEST AVAILABLE [SAMP\_NUMx] AND REPEAT SC3 OR SC4; IF 36MOAGE=1, 2,3,4,OR 5 CONTINUE;**

SC5. Do you currently live in the same household as [CHILD]...? &lt;SC5\_X&gt; [X = 1-11]

All of the time ..... ☐ 1At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3None of the time..... ☐ 4CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5REFUSED..... ☐ 7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?**Identify Focal Child B:**

- IF SC5=1 OR 2 THEN FLAG [FIRST\_NAMEx] AS FOCAL CHILD B.

**CAPI NOTE: IF BOTH FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B HAVE BEEN SELECTED AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW. ELSE IF SC5=3, 4, 7, 8 ASK SC6 THROUGH SC8d.****BASE: SC5=[3,4,7,8] SC6\_X [ X = 1-11]**

SC6. During the past month, about how often did you spend one or more hours a day with [CHILD]? Was it...

- Every day or nearly every day..... ☐ 1  
 A few times a week..... ☐ 2  
 A few times in the last month..... ☐ 3  
 Only once or twice, or..... ☐ 4  
 Not at all..... ☐ 5  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: SC5= [3, 4, 7, 8]

SC7. About how often in the past month did you know...

[X = 1- 11] ↓↓↓↓	Would you say it is...							
	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Almost Never	Never	N /A	R E F	DK
<SC7_a_X> How [CHILD] spent his or her time when not in school or child care?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC7_b_X> Which other kids [CHILD] spent time with?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC7_c_X> [ASK ONLY IF CHILD IS ≥6YEARS OF AGE] Whether [CHILD] had finished his/her schoolwork or studying?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<SC7_d_X> Which TV programs [CHILD] watched?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8

**IDENTIFY FOCAL CHILD B:**

- IF SC5=1 OR 2 OR (SC5=3,4,7,8 AND (SC6=1 OR 2 AND AT LEAST TWO ITEMS IN SC7A-D=1,2 OR 3) THEN FLAG [FIRST\_NAME<sub>x</sub>] AS FC\_STATUS<sub>x</sub>=B.

**CAPI NOTE: IF BOTH FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B HAVE BEEN SELECTED AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW.**

**IF ONLY FOCAL CHILD B HAS BEEN SELECTED (BUT NO FOCAL CHILD A), SCREEN FOR FOCAL CHILD C (USING SAME CRITERIA AS FOR FOCAL CHILD B).**

DISPLAY SCREENS TO DOCUMENT NEW FOCAL CHILD SELECTION

<FC\_DS> WE HAVE SELECTED A TOTAL OF {INSERT NUMBER OF FC SELECTED}. THE NAMES OF THE CHILD/CHILDREN ARE:

IF 1 FC WAS SELECTED:

**FOCAL CHILD A/C:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 30 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*  
YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 66 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTH DISPLAY:*  
YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL AS THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A] TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 67 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ 5 YEARS AND SEVEN MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*  
YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 216 MONTHS TO 233 MONTHS/18 YEARS TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS YOU DO NOT NEED TO CONDUCT ANY CHILD DATA COLLECTION FOR THIS FOCAL CHILD, BUT THE PARENT WILL BE ASKED A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS CHILD IN SECTION F

IF 2 FC WERE SELECTED:

**FOCAL CHILD B:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 30 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 66 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL AS THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A] TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 67 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ FIVE YEARS AND SEVEN MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 216 MONTHS TO 233 MONTHS/18 YEARS TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS YOU DO NOT NEED TO CONDUCT ANY CHILD DATA COLLECTION FOR THIS FOCAL CHILD, BUT THE PARENT WILL BE ASKED A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS CHILD IN SECTION F

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD INFORMATION ON YOUR FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SHEET. PLEASE CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE RECORDED THE INFORMATION AND ARE READY TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW:

YES.....☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A1)

NO ☐<sub>2</sub>

**FOCAL CHILD VERIFICATION****(ASK IF 18-MONTH Focal Child WAS SELECTED) 18 MONTH FLAG=1 OR 3****CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD A****PROGRAMMER NOTE: QUESTIONS SC8\_A TO SC10\_d\_A WILL BE ASK IF AT LEAST ONE FROM FM1FC TO FM20FC=1 -> FC A. THERE IS 3 LOOPS FOR FC A, FC B OR FC C.**

SC8\_A Do you currently live in the same household as [FOCAL CHILD A/C OR FOCAL CHILD B]  
 <SC8\_A>

- All of the time ..... ☐ 1  
 At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2  
 Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3  
 None of the time ..... ☐ 4  
 CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?**CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD:**

- IF SC8\_A=1 OR 2 THEN FOCAL CHILD A IS STILL ELIGIBLE

**CAPI NOTE: IF FOCAL CHILD A IS CONFIRMED ELIGIBLE AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO SC8\_B to CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD B (IF APPLICABLE). IF NO FOCAL CHILD B WAS SELECTED, SKIP TO A1. ELSE IF SC8\_A=3, 4, 7, 8 ASK SC9\_A THROUGH SC10d\_A.**

**BASE: SC8\_A=[3,4,7,8] SC9\_A[ X = 1-11]**

SC9\_A. During the past month, about how often did you spend one or more hours a day with [FOCAL CHILD A NAME]? Was it...

- Every day or nearly every day ..... ☐ 1
- A few times a week ..... ☐ 2
- A few times in the last month..... ☐ 3
- Only once or twice, or ..... ☐ 4
- Not at all..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: SC8\_A= [3, 4, 7, 8]

SC10\_A. About how often in the past month did you know...

	Would you say it is...							
[X = 1- 11] ↓↓↓↓	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Almost Never	Never	N/A	REF	DK
<SC10_A_a> How [FOCAL CHILD] spent his or her time when not in school or child care?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_A_b> Which other kids [FOCAL CHILD] spent time with?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_A_c> [ASK ONLY IF FOCALCHILD IS ≥6YEARS OF AGE] Whether [FOCAL CHILD] had finished his/her schoolwork or studying?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<SC10_A_d> Which TV programs [FOCAL CHILD] watched?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8

**CONFIRM FOCAL CHILD ELIGIBILITY:**

- IF SC8A=1 OR 2 OR (SC8A=3,4,7,8 AND (SC9A=1 OR 2 AND AT LEAST TWO ITEMS IN SC10A\_A-SC10D\_A=1,2 OR 3) THEN [FOCAL CHILD A] IS STILL ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH.
- IF NOT FOCAL CHILD A IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH DATA COLLECTION

**CAPI NOTE:**

**IF FOCAL CHILD B WAS SELECTED AT 18-MONTHS PROCEED TO SC8\_B;**

**IF NO FOCAL CHILD B WAS SELECTED AT 18-MONTHS, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW (A1).**

**CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD B**

**PROGRAMMER NOTE: QUESTIONS SC8\_B TO SC10\_d\_B WILL BE ASK IF AT LEAST ONE FROM FM1FC TO FM20FC=2 -> FC B**

SC8\_B Do you currently live in the same household as [FOCAL CHILD A/C OR FOCAL CHILD B]  
<SC8\_B>

- All of the time ..... ☐ 1
- At least half of the time ..... ☐ 2
- Less than half of the time ..... ☐ 3
- None of the time ..... ☐ 4
- CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED ..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?

**CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD:**

- IF SC8\_B=1 OR 2 THEN FOCAL CHILD B IS STILL ELIGIBLE

**CAPI NOTE: IF FOCAL CHILD B IS CONFIRMED ELIGIBLE AT THIS POINT, PROCEED TO SC8\_C to CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD C (IF APPLICABLE). IF NO FOCAL CHILD C WAS SELECTED, SKIP TO A1. ELSE IF SC8\_B=3, 4, 7, 8 ASK SC9\_B THROUGH SC10d\_B.**

**BASE: SC8\_B=[3,4,7,8] SC9\_]**

SC9\_B. During the past month, about how often did you spend one or more hours a day with [FOCAL CHILD B NAME]? Was it...

- Every day or nearly every day ..... ☐ 1
- A few times a week ..... ☐ 2
- A few times in the last month..... ☐ 3
- Only once or twice, or ..... ☐ 4
- Not at all..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: SC8\_B= [3, 4, 7, 8]

SC10\_B. About how often in the past month did you know...

	Would you say it is...							
[X = 1- 11] ↓↓↓↓	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Almost Never	Never	N/A	REF	DK
<SC10_B_a> How [FOCAL CHILD] spent his or her time when not in school or child care?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_B_b> Which other kids [FOCAL CHILD] spent time with?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_B_c> [ASK ONLY IF FOCALCHILD IS ≥6YEARS OF AGE] Whether [FOCAL CHILD] had finished his/her schoolwork or studying?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<SC10_B_d> Which TV programs [FOCAL CHILD] watched?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8

CONFIRM FOCAL CHILD ELIGIBILITY:

- IF SC8B=1 OR 2 OR (SC8B=3,4,7,8 AND (SC9B=1 OR 2 AND AT LEAST TWO ITEMS IN SC10A\_B-SC10D\_B=1,2 OR 3) THEN [FOCAL CHILD B] IS STILL ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH
- ELSE FOCAL CHILD B IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH DATA COLLECTION

**CAPI NOTE:**

**IF FOCAL CHILD C WAS SELECTED AT 18-MONTHS PROCEED TO SC8\_C;**

**IF NO FOCAL CHILD C WAS SELECTED AT 18-MONTHS, PROCEED TO INTERVIEW (A1).**

**CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD C**

PROGRAMMER NOTE: QUESTIONS SC8\_C TO SC10\_d\_C WILL BE ASK IF AT LEAST ONE FROM FM1FC TO FM20FC=3 -> FC C

:

SC8\_C Do you currently live in the same household as [FOCAL CHILD C <SC8\_C>

- |  |                            |
|--|----------------------------|
| All of the time .....                            | <input type="checkbox"/> 1 |
| At least half of the time .....                  | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 |
| Less than half of the time .....                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 3 |
| None of the time .....                           | <input type="checkbox"/> 4 |
| CHILD IS DECEASED (READ CONDOLENCE SCRIPT) ..... | <input type="checkbox"/> 5 |
| REFUSED .....                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> 7 |
| DON'T KNOW .....                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> 8 |

**CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:** I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on?

**CONFIRM ELIGIBILITY OF FOCAL CHILD:**

- IF SC8\_C=1 OR 2 THEN FOCAL CHILD C IS STILL ELIGIBLE

**CAPI NOTE: IF FOCAL CHILD C IS CONFIRMED ELIGIBLE AT THIS POINT, TO A1. ELSE IF SC8\_C=3, 4, 7, 8 ASK SC9\_C THROUGH SC10d\_C.**

BASE: SC8\_C=[3,4,7,8] <SC9\_C>

SC9\_C. During the past month, about how often did you spend one or more hours a day with [FOCAL CHILD C NAME]? Was it...

- Every day or nearly every day ..... ☐ 1
- A few times a week ..... ☐ 2
- A few times in the last month..... ☐ 3
- Only once or twice, or ..... ☐ 4
- Not at all..... ☐ 5
- REFUSED..... ☐ 7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: SC8\_C= [3, 4, 7, 8]

SC10\_C. About how often in the past month did you know...

	Would you say it is...							
[X = 1- 11] ↓↓↓↓	Always	Usually	Sometimes	Almost Never	Never	N/A	REF	DK
<SC10_C_a> How [FOCAL CHILD] spent his or her time when not in school or child care?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_C_b> Which other kids [FOCAL CHILD] spent time with?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8
<SC10_C_c> [ASK ONLY IF FOCALCHILD IS ≥6YEARS OF AGE] Whether [FOCAL CHILD] had finished his/her schoolwork or studying?	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<SC10_C_d> Which TV programs [FOCAL CHILD] watched?	1	2	3	4	5		7	8

CONFIRM FOCAL CHILD ELIGIBILITY:

- IF SC8C=1 OR 2 OR (SC8C=3,4,7,8 AND (SC9C=1 OR 2 AND AT LEAST TWO ITEMS IN SC10A\_C-SC10D\_C=1,2 OR 3) THEN [FOCAL CHILD C] IS STILL ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH ELSE FOCAL CHILD C IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR 36-MONTH DATA COLLECTION

***ELIGIBILITY VARIABLES:***

FC\_A\_ELIG: 1=ELIGIBLE, 0=NOT ELIGIBLE

FC\_B\_ELIG: 1=ELIGIBLE, 0=NOT ELIGIBLE

FC\_C\_ELIG:1=ELIGIBLE, 0=NOT ELIGIBLE

<FC\_VDS> DISPLAY SCREENS TO DOCUMENT FOCAL CHILD SELECTION

WE HAVE CONFIRMED A TOTAL OF {INSERT NUMBER OF FC SELECTED}. THE NAMES OF THE CHILD/CHILDREN ARE:

IF 1 FC WAS VERIFIED:

**FOCAL CHILD A/C:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 30 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 66 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL AS THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A] TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 67 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ FIVE YEARS AND SEVEN MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / EIGHT YEARS TO SEVENTEEN YEARS AND ELEVEN MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 216 MONTHS TO 233 MONTHS/18 YEARS TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS YOU DO NOT NEED TO CONDUCT ANY CHILD DATA COLLECTION FOR THIS FOCAL CHILD, BUT THE PARENT WILL BE ASKED A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS CHILD IN SECTION F

IF 2 FC WERE SELECTED:

**FOCAL CHILD B:**

NAME: [DISPLAY NAME]

DOB: [DISPLAY DOB]

AGE: [DISPLAY CHILD AGE BASED ON DOB AND CURRENT DAY]

*IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS BETWEEN 30 TO 41 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE. TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator/>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 42 MONTHS AND 66 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 5 YEARS AND 6 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE AS WELL AS THEWJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A] TO DETERMINE WHICH VERSION OF THE ASQ TO USE: PLEASE GO TO: <http://agesandstages.com/age-calculator>

*IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 67 MONTHS AND 95 MONTHS/ 3 YEARS AND SIX MONTHS TO 7 YEARS AND 11 MONTH DISPLAY:*

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE WJ III AND HTKS WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 96 MONTH TO 215 MONTHS / 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTH:

YOU WILL NEED TO COMPLETE THE CHILD SURVEY WITH [DISPLAY NAME OF FOCAL CHILD A]

IF AGE OF THE FOCAL CHILD BETWEEN 216 MONTHS TO 233 MONTHS/18 YEARS TO 19 YEARS 5 MONTHS YOU DO NOT NEED TO CONDUCT ANY CHILD DATA COLLECTION FOR THIS FOCAL CHILD, BUT THE PARENT WILL BE ASKED A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THIS CHILD IN SECTION F

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD INFORMATION ON YOUR FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SHEET. PLEASE CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE RECORDED THE INFORMATION AND ARE READY TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW:

NOTE TO PROGRAMMER: (ONLY DISPLAY WHEN RESPONDENT COMPLETED 18-MONTH FOCAL CHILD SCREENER AND FOCAL CHILD/CHILDREN SELECTED IN 18 MONTH SCREENER ARE DEEMED INELIGIBLE IN 36 MONTH SCREENER)

INTERVIEWER: A TOTAL OF [X] CHILDREN ARE **INELIGIBLE**. THE NAMES OF THE CHILD/CHILDREN ARE:

[FC NAME]

FOCAL CHILD [STATUS]

Name:

DOB:

Age (Months):

Age (Years):

**YOU WILL NOT COMPLETE ANY ASSESSMENTS WITH [FC NAME]. CHILD/CHILDREN ARE **INELIGIBLE**.**

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD THIS FOCAL CHILD AS **INELIGIBLE** ON YOUR FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SHEET. PLEASE CONFIRM THAT YOU HAVE RECORDED THE INFORMATION AND ARE READY TO CONTINUE WITH INTERVIEW. SELECT "YES" WHEN READY OR EXIT THE INTERVIEW AND RE-ENTER WHEN READY.

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (CONTINUE TO A1)  
 NO..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

## Module1: Housing History and Stability

First, I'd like to ask about where you are living/staying right now.

BASE: All

- A1. Can you please confirm the address where you are living/staying now? [CAPI: PRE-FILL WITH ADDRESS ON RECORD. INTERVIEWER; CONFIRM THAT INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND UPDATE AS NEEDED. REMEMBER: THIS IS NOT A MAILING ADDRESS – IT IS THE PLACE WHERE R IS LIVING/STAYING]

- A1a. Is there a complex/building name? <A1>  
 A1b. Is there an apartment number? <A1B> NO BASE  
 A1c. What city do you live in? <A1C>  
 A1d. What state do you live in? <A1D>  
 A1e. What is the zip code? <A1E>

BASE: ALL

- A2. How long have you lived in this place? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, months or years, whichever is easiest for you. [INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL].

NUMBER OF DAYS <A2A1>  
 NUMBER OF WEEKS <A2A2>  
 NUMBER OF MONTHS <A2A3>  
 NUMBER OF YEARS <A2A4>

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

### CAPI:

IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO *SUB*; *CBRR*; OR *UC*  
 INTERVENTIONS SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING A3D

IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO *PBTH* INTERVENTION ASK A3.

&lt;A3&gt; BASE: RA\_RESULTS=PBTH

A3. Is the place where you live now called the [INSERT NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED/ USE ALTERNATIVE NAMES IF PROGRAM IS KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME]?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A5)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

&lt;A3A&gt; BASE: A3= [2, 7, 8]

A3a. Did you ever live at [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED]?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A3c)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

&lt;A3B&gt; BASE: A3a=[2, 7, 8]

A3b. What the main reason you did not ever live at [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED?]

DO NOT READ LIST/ RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

- 
- I DID NOT LIKE HOUSING (QUALITY) ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE THE LOCATON/NEIGHBORHOOD ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE PROGRAM RULES..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 I DID NOT LIKE OTHER RESIDENTS ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 I COULD NOT HAVE MY WHOLE FAMILY WITH ME ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 PROGRAM WOULD NOT ACCEPT ME..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
**FINANCIAL ISSUES/COULD NOT AFFORD ..... ☒<sub>7</sub>**  
 OTHER ..... ☐<sub>95</sub>  
 (SPECIFY <A3B 95 OTHER> Base <A3B> = 95)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

**SKIP TO A4**

BASE: **NOTE: <A3C> A3C1 – A3C4 = DK OR REF**

A3c. About how long did you live there? You can tell me the answer in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you.

NUMBER OF DAYS <A3C1> BASE: A3A = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A3C2> BASE A3A = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A3C3> BASE A3A = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF YEARS <A3C4> A3A = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

<A3D> BASE: A3a=1

A3d. What would you say was the main reason you left [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED?]

DO NOT READ LIST/ RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

I DID NOT LIKE HOUSING (QUALITY) ..... ☐ 1

I DID NOT LIKE THE LOCATON/NEIGHBORHOOD ..... ☐ 2

I DID NOT LIKE PROGRAM RULES..... ☐ 3

I DID NOT LIKE OTHER RESIDENTS ..... ☐ 4

I COULD NOT HAVE MY WHOLE FAMILY WITH ME ..... ☐ 5

PROGRAM ASKED ME TO LEAVE ..... ☐ 6

**RESPONDENT FOUND OTHER HOUSING** ..... ☐ 7

**PROGRAM TIMED OUT** ..... ☐ 8

OTHER ..... ☐ 95

(SPECIFY <A3D 95 OTHER> Base <A3D> = 95)

REFUSED..... ☐ 97

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 98

**CAPI:**

**IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO SUB; PBTH; OR UC INTERVENTIONS SKIP TO A4**

**IF RESPONDENT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO CBRR INTERVENTION ASK A3E AND A3F.**



When you enrolled in the study in [MONTH/YEAR of RA] you were referred to [NAME OF PROVIDER] for rapid re-housing assistance. You may also have heard it referred to as HPRP assistance. At that time, [NAME OF PROVIDER] provided families with financial help to pay their rent. The assistance usually lasted for somewhere between 3 and 18 months.

B: RA\_RESULTS=CBRR

A.3e Did you receive assistance paying your rent from [NAME OF PROVIDER]?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO A4)

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>(SKIP TO A4)

DON'T KNOW..... ☐<sub>8</sub>(SKIP TO A4)

A.3f. For about how many months did you receive this assistance from [PROVIDER NAME]?

Base : a3e = 1

NUMBER OF MONTHS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

BASE: A3≠1

<A4FLAG> A4FLAG is a check if All of A4=no (1=yes, 2=no)

A4. Which of the following best describes your current living situation?

Would you say you are living/staying in...	YES	NO	REF	DK
<A4a> A house or apartment that you own or rent. This does not include your parent's or guardian's home or apartment.	1	2	7	8
<b>BASE: A4a≠1</b>	1	2	7	8
<A4b> Your partner's (boy/girlfriend's/fiancé's, significant other's) place.				
<b>BASE: A4b≠1</b>	1	2	7	8
<A4c> A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b>and paying part of the rent</b> [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE]	1	2	7	8
<b>BASE: A4c≠1</b>	1	2	7	8
<A4d> A friend or relative's house or apartment, <b>but not</b> paying part of the rent [PROBE: THIS INCLUDES YOUR PARENT'S or GUARDIAN'S HOUSE OR APARTMENT OR OTHER FRIEND OR RELATIVE]				

Would you say you are living/staying in...	YES	NO	REF	DK
<b>CAP: We ask A4a, A4b, A4c, or A4d until we have a 'yes' response and then skip to A5. Once we have a YES SKIP TO A5; Otherwise, continue down A4e through A4p until a YES response is reached.</b>				
BASE: A4a OR A4b OR A4C OR A4d ≠ 1 <A4e> A permanent housing program with services to help you keep your housing (on site or coming to you) <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM:</b> <A4E_1_OTHER> _____ <b>THEN SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4e≠1 <A4f> A transitional housing program <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A4F_1_OTHER&gt;</b> _____ <b>THEN SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4f≠1 <A4g> A domestic violence shelter <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4g≠1 <A4h> An emergency shelter <b>IF YES: COLLECT NAME OF PROGRAM: &lt;A4H_1_OTHER&gt;</b> _____ <b>THEN SKIP TO A5</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4h≠1 <A4i> A voucher hotel or motel <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4i≠1 <A4j> A hotel or motel you pay for yourself <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4j≠1 <A4k> A residential drug or alcohol treatment program <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4k≠1 <A4l> Jail or prison <b>IF YES: AND INCARCERATED FLAG1=NO or DK</b> <b>READ TERMINATE SCRIPT 1 IF YES AND INCARCERATED</b> <b>FLAG1=YES SKIP TO A9.</b>  <b>&lt;A4LCHK&gt; Incarceration check is a check for interviewer's if</b> <b>ICheck=Noor DK and A4l=yes. (1=Verify A4l, 2=Verify</b> <b>incarceration Check.)</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4l≠1 <A4m> A car or other vehicle <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4m≠1 <A4n> An abandoned building <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8

Would you say you are living/staying in...	YES	NO	REF	DK
BASE: A4n≠1 <A4o> Anywhere outside [PROBE: STREETS, PARKS, ETC.] <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8
BASE: A4o≠1 Somewhere else? <A4p> OTHER → SPECIFY: <A4P_1_OTHER>  <b>IF YES: SKIP TO A9</b>	1	2	7	8

BASE: (A4a OR A4b OR A4c OR A4d OR A4e OR A4f OR A4g OR A4h= YES) OR A3=1

A5. Do you think that you will be able to stay in the place where you are living/staying now as long as you want? <A5>

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO A7)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

<A6> BASE: A5= [2, 7, 8]

A6. Why don't you think you will be able to stay in this place as long as you want? What would you say is the **main reason**?[RECORD MAIN REASON AND CODE]

IT IS NOT MY HOUSE OR APARTMENT..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 I WON'T BE ABLE TO CONTINUE TO PAY THE RENT ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 THE PROGRAM I'M IN HAS A TIME LIMIT ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 THE LANDLORD/OWNER HAS TOLD ME I WILL HAVE TO  
 LEAVE ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 HOUSING TOO SMALL/ RESPONDENT NEEDS BIGGER SPACE ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 OTHER ..... ☐<sub>95</sub>  
 (SPECIFY) <A6 95 OTHER> base : <A6> = 95 )  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: (A5=1 OR (A4a OR A4b OR A4c OR A4d=1)) **<A7>**

A7. Do you currently receive any governmental housing assistance, such as through public housing, or Section 8 or Housing Choice Voucher?

- YES..... ☐ **(SKIP TO A8b)**  
 NO ..... ☐  
 REFUSED..... ☐  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐

**<A8>** BASE: A7= [2, 7, 8]

A8. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, state, or local government is paying for part of your rent?

- YES..... ☐  
 NO ..... ☐ **(SKIP TO A9)**  
 REFUSED..... ☐ **(SKIP TO A9)**  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ **(SKIP TO A9)**

**<A8A>** BASE: A8=1

A8a. What is the name of the program that provides your housing assistance? This could be the place where you live or the program that helps you with your rent.

**RECORD VERBATIM**PROGRAMMING NOTE FOR A16 TEXT SUBSTITUTION: IF **<A8>** = 1 AND **<A8A>** = NON NULL DROP INTO **<A16>** THE PROGRAM NAME PROVIDED IN **<A8A>** INTO **<A16B>** AND **<A16D>**.IF **<A7>** = 1 DROP INTO **<A16B>** **<A16D>** THE RESPONSES FROM A8BUSE THE FOLLOWING SHORT CUES FOR **<A16B>** AND **<A16D>**:IF A8A = NON NULL: [VERBATUM FROM **<A8A>**] ALL ELSE:

IF A8B = 1 [PUBLIC HOUSING]

IF A8B = 2 [HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER]

IF A8B = 3 PROJECT-BASED SECTION 8 ]

IF A8B = 4 [TRANSITIONAL HOUSING]

IF A8B = 5 [LOW INCOME HOUSING]

IF A8B = 6 [HOMEBASE]

IF A8B = 95 [VERBATUM FROM A8B\_95\_OTHER]

IF A8B = 97/98 [GOVERNMENTAL HOUSING ASSISTANCE]

**<A8B>** BASE: A8=1 OR A7=1

A8b. Is this assistance a Section 8 or Housing Choice Voucher, or is the building you live in a public housing or a Section 8 project or some other type of assistance?

**CAPI: ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.**PUBLIC HOUSING ..... ☐

- A SECTION 8/HOUSING CHOICE VOUCHER..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- A SECTION 8/HCV PROJECT ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>
- TRANSITIONAL HOUSING ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>
- LOW INCOME HOUSING ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>
- HOMEBASE..... ☐<sub>6</sub>
- OTHER TYPE OF HOUSING ASSISTANCE ..... ☐<sub>95</sub>
- (SPECIFY): \_\_ <A8B\_95\_OTHER> Base: A8B = 95
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

## &lt;A9&gt; BASE: ALL

- A9. Now, I'd like you to think about the last six months—that is, since [MONTH/YEAR SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW]. Were there any times when you were homeless in the last six months? By homeless, I mean times when you didn't have a regular place to live and you were living in a homeless shelter or temporarily in an institution because you had nowhere else to go.

Homeless can also include living in a place not typically used for sleeping such as on the street, in a car, in an abandoned building, or in a bus or train station in the past six months.

Please **do not include** any times when you may have stayed with friends or relatives because you did not have your own place to stay. Please **do not include** times when you lived in a transitional housing program or permanent housing program.

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO A11)
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO A11)
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO A11)

## &lt;A10&gt; BASE: A9=1

- A10. How many times were you homeless in the last six months?  
[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF TIMES THE PERSON WAS HOMELESS.]

- NUMBER OF TIMES \_\_\_\_\_
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-1</sub> (SKIP TO A11)
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-2</sub> (SKIP TO A11)

BASE: A10≥1

A10a. *Thinking about all of the times you have been homeless in the past 6 months*], What would you say is the total number of days, weeks, or months that you have been homeless in the past 6 months?

Note : < A10A> BASE IS A10A1 – A10A3 = EITHER -1 OR -2

[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, OR MONTHS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL.]

NUMBER OF DAYS <A10A1> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A10A2> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A10A3> BASE: A10 ≥1 \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED ..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

<A11> BASE: ALL

A11. Again, please think about the last six months. Were there any times when you were living with a friend or relative because you could not find or afford a place of your own?

YES ..... ☐ 1

NO ..... ☐ 2

(SKIP TO A13)

REFUSED ..... ☐ 7

(SKIP TO A13)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

(SKIP TO A13)

<A12> NOTE : BASE FOR VARIABLE <A12> A12A1 – A12A3 = DK OR REF

A12. Altogether, how much time in the past six months, would you say you spent living with a friend or relative because you could not find or afford a place of your own? You can tell me this answer in days, weeks, or months, whichever is easiest for you.

[INTERVIEWER/CAPI: RECORD NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS. IF 0, RECORD THAT AS WELL].

NUMBER OF DAYS <A12A1> BASE : A11 = 1 \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF WEEKS <A12A2> \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF MONTHS <A12A3> \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED ..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

<A13> BASE: ALL

A13. Now I'd like you to focus just on the past 6 months—that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR INTERVIEW]. Think about all of the different places you have lived/stayed during the past 6 months. How many different places have you lived/stayed? Please include the place where you currently live/stay.

**FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE:**

- ☐ IF ASKED BY RESPONDENT: THIS SHOULD INCLUDE ALL PLACES THE RESPONDENT HAS LIVED, INCLUDING HOMELESS SHELTERS
- ☐ IF RESPONDENT CYCLED BACK AND FORTH BETWEEN TWO PLACES, COUNT EACH ONLY ONCE

One place—where I am now ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

2 Places ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

3 Places ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

4 Places ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>

5 Places ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>

More than 5 Places ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

Now I'd like you to think about the place you are **currently living**.

BASE: A14-A14e THESE QUESTIONS ARE ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHERE RA\_RESULT WAS PBTH **AND** A3=YES. AND [18MONTH IS NOT. COMPLETE/ 18MO FLAG =0 OR 3 NOT COMPLETE AND PARTIAL DATA ]

IF [(RARERESULT WAS SUB, CBRR, OR UC) **OR** (A3=NO, REF, DK)] AND [18MONTH IS COMPLETE/18 MO FLAG =1,2 COMPLETES WITH OR WITHOUT FC SELECTION].SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A15

A14: BLANK

<A14BM> <A14BY> ↓↓

A14B. When did you start living in [INSERT NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED/ USE ALTERNATIVE NAMES IF PROGRAM IS KNOWN BY MORE THAN ONE NAME]. Please tell me the month and year you started living there.

A14c. BLANK

A14d. <A14D\_X> [X = 1-4] BASE: A14b =REF/DK .How long have you participated [IN PROGRAM NAME]? By participate I mean how long you lived at the program?

A14e. BLANK

BASE: A15- A15e: ARE ASKED ONLY IF A4e, OR A4f OR A4g OR A4h=1 ELSE SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A16.

A15: BLANK <A15BM> <A15BY> ↓↓

A15B. When did you start participating in [[INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A4e, A4f, OR A4g.].By participate I mean when you started to get help with your rent or when you started to live at the program. Please tell me the month and year you started participating.

A15c. BLANK

A15d. <A15D\_X> [X = 1-4] IF A15b =REF/DK ASK A15d, ELSE SKIP TO CAPI NOTE BEFORE A16.How long have you participated [IN INSERT PROGRAM NAME PROGRAM NAME]? By participate I mean how long you lived at the program or received help paying your rent?

CAPI: A16-A16e

ARE ASKED ONLY OF THOSE WHERE A8=1 or A7 = 1 ; ELSE SKIP TO A17

A16: BLANK <A16BM> <A16BY> ↓↓ BASE : A8= 1 OR A7 = 1

A16B. When did you start participating in [[INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A8a or A8B.].By participate I mean when you started to get help with your rent or when you started living at the program. Please tell me the month and year you started participating.

A16c. BLANK.

A16d. <A16D\_X> [X = 1-4] IF A16b =REF/DK ASK A16d, ELSE SKIP TO A17.How long did you participate in [INSERT PROGRAM NAME FROM A8a or A8B IF NOT BLANK].By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program.

Program Name	Date started	Date stopped	Total time in program (in weeks, months, or days)	Program Type
<b>A14:</b>  [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED]	<b>A14b</b> <A14BM>/<A14BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF 7 DK 8  <A14BM>/<A14BY>	<b>A14c</b>  BLANK	<b>A14d</b> <A14D_X> X = 1-4 INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS AND YEARS. <A14D_X> X = 1-4  ____ NUMBER OF DAYS ____ NUMBER OF WEEKS ____ NUMBER OF MONTHS ____ NUMBER OF YEARS	<b>A14e</b>  BLANK
<b>A15a</b>  [NAME OF	<b>A15b</b> <A15BM>/<A15BY>	<b>A15c</b> BLANK	<b>A15d</b> <A15D_X> X = 1-4  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE	<b>A15e</b> BLANK

<b>PROGRAM IN A4e, A4f, or A4g]</b>	____/____ MM/YYYY RF 7 DK 8		NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS ____ NUMBER OF DAYS ____ NUMBER OF WEEKS ____ NUMBER OF MONTHS ____ NUMBER OF YEARS	
<b>A16a  [NAME OF PROGRAM IN A8A OR A8B]</b>	<b>A16b &lt;A15BM&gt;/&lt;A15BY&gt;</b>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF 7 DK 8	<b>A16c BLANK</b>	<b>A16d &lt;A16D_X&gt; X = 1-4</b>  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, YEARS ____ NUMBER OF DAYS ____ NUMBER OF WEEKS ____ NUMBER OF MONTHS ____ NUMBER OF YEARS	<b>A16e BLANK</b>

&lt;A17&gt; BASE: ALL

A17. Now I'd like you to think about the time since [IF 18-MONTH COMPLETED/COMP18=2,3):  
MONTH/YEAR OF 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA MONTH/YEAR IF 18 MONTH NOT  
COMPLETED ].

CAPI TEXT SUBSTITUTION: IF A7 or A8 = YES or IF RA RESULT=PBTH INSERT: Other than  
where you are now/

OTHERWISE:

Have you participated in any program to help you with your housing? This could be a  
housing program where you lived or a program that helped you pay the rent in your  
own apartment or house.

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO B1)  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO B1)  
 DON'T KNOW..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO B1)

&lt;A17A&gt; BASE: A17=1

A17a. How many other programs to help you with your housing have you participated  
in?

NUMBER OF PROGRAMS \_\_\_\_\_  
 .....  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>-1</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>-2</sub>

BASE: A18-A20

IF A17=YES **AND A17A ≥ 1 PROGRAM** WE ASK A18 FOR FIRST OTHER PROGRAM. REPEAT FOR UP TO 3 LOOPS (LOOP 2 as A19 SERIES; LOOP 3 as A20 SERIES)

- A18a. What was the name of the other program that you participated in?
- A18b. When did you start participating in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program? Please tell me the month and year you started participating in that program.
- A18c. When did you stop participating in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program? Please tell me the month and year you stopped participating in that program.
- A18d. IF A18b OR A18c are REF/DK ASK A18d, ELSE SKIP TO A18e. How long did you participate in that program? By participate I mean when you got help with your rent or when you lived at the program.
- A18e. What type of program was that? Was is a permanent housing program with services, a transitional housing program a section 8 or housing choice voucher or PHA subsidy, a section 8 project, a shelter, or something else?

Program Name	Date started	Date stopped	Total time in program (in weeks, months, or days)	Program Type
<b>A18a</b>	<b>A18b</b>	<b>A18c</b>	<b>A18d</b> Base: A18b or a18c = RF/DK	<b>A18e &lt;A18E&gt;</b> Base: A18a = packed
RECORD PROGRAM NAME <A18A>	<A18BM> <A18BY> ____/____ MM/YYYY RF -1 DK -2	<b>A18d</b> Base: A18b ≠ RF/DK <A18CM> <A18CY> ____/____ MM/YYYY <b>STILL THERE = 0</b> RF -1 DK -2	<A18D_X> [X = 1-4]  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ____ NUMBER OF DAYS ____ NUMBER OF WEEKS ____ NUMBER OF MONTHS ____ NUMBER OF YEARS RF -1 DK -2	PERMANENT HOUSING PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAM.....2 SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR PHA SUBSIDY.....3 CBRR SUBSIDY.....4 SECTION 8 PROJECT.....5 A SHELTER ]<A18E_94_OTHER____ .....94 OTHER [SPECIFY] <u>A18E_95_OTHER</u> .....95 REFUSED.....97 DON'T KNOW.....98

<b>A19a</b>	<b>A19b</b>	<b>A19c</b>	<b>A19d</b> Base: A19b or A19c = RF/DK	<b>A19e &lt;A19E&gt;</b> Base: A19a = packed
RECORD PROGRAM NAME<A19A>	<A19BM> <A19BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF -1 DK -2	<A19CM> <A19CY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY STILL THERE 0 RF -1 DK -2	<A19D_X> [X = 1-4]  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ____NUMBER OF DAYS ____NUMBER OF WEEKS ____NUMBER OF MONTHS ____NUMBER OF YEARS  RF -1 DK -2	PERMANENT HOUSING PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAM.....2 SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR PHA SUBSIDY.....3 CBRR SUBSIDY.....4 SECTION 8 PROJECT .....5 A SHELTER <A19E_94_OTHER>.....94 OTHER [SPECIFY] <u>A19E_95_OTHER</u> .....95 REFUSED .....97 DON'T KNOW.....98
<b>A20a</b>  <A20A>  RECORD PROGRAM NAME	<b>A20b</b>  <A20BM> <A20BY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY RF -1 DK -2	<b>A20c</b>  <A20CM> <A20CY>  ____/____ MM/YYYY STILL THERE 0 RF -1 DK -2	<b>A20d</b> Base: A20b or A20c = RF/DK  <A20D_X> [X = 1-4]  INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE NUMBER OF DAYS, WEEKS, MONTHS, ____NUMBER OF DAYS ____NUMBER OF WEEKS ____NUMBER OF MONTHS ____NUMBER OF YEARS  RF -1 DK -2	<b>A20e &lt;A20E&gt;</b> Base: A20a = packed  PERMANENT HOUSING PROGRAM WITH SERVICES TO HELP YOU KEEP YOUR HOUSING.....1 TRANSITIONAL HOUSING PROGRAM.....2 SECTION 8/HCV VOUCHER OR PHA SUBSIDY.....3 CBRR SUBSIDY.....4 SECTION 8 PROJECT .....5 A SHELTER] <A20E_94_OTHER>____ .....94 OTHER [SPECIFY] <u>A19E_95_OTHER</u> .....95 REFUSED .....97 DON'T KNOW.....98

**Module 2: Housing Quality and Affordability (Current Unit)**

Now I would like to find out who is living with you now.

BASE: ALL

- B1. The last time we talked, [MM/YYYY OF LAST INTERVIEW] you told us about the people that were living with you at that time. I'm going to read you the first names of each person you told me about last time and I'd like you to tell me if each of them are staying with you now?

CAPI: ASK B1a FOR EACH PERSON LIVING WITH THE R AT ANY TIME SINCE RANDOM ASSIGNMENT. VARIABLE NAMES FROM SAMPLE ARE: FM#NAME, FM#DOB, FM#WAVE, FM#PERSON, (THE E5a\_2\_OTHER, E6b\_1 TO E6b-9 VARIABLES ARE NOT NEEDED ANY LONGER)

- B1a. Is [NAME1] living with you now? <B1A\_X> [X = 1- 30]

YES..... ☐\_1  
 NO ..... ☐\_2  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

- B1b. What is [NAME]'s date of birth

<B1BM\_X>/<B1BD\_X>/<B1BY\_X> [X = 1- 30]

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_

Month / Day / Year

REFUSED ☐\_2

DON'T KNOW ☐\_1

CAPI: IF DOB: CONFIRM DOB IN B1c AND THEN SKIP TO NEXT PERSON;  
 IF DOB IS NOT AVAILABLE FROM ASK B1b THEN SKIP TO NEXT PERSON;

<B1C\_X [X = 1-30] ↓↓↓

- B1c. Our records show that [NAME]'s date of birth is [DISPLAY DOB]. Is that correct?

YES..... ☐\_1  
 NO ..... ☐\_2  
 REFUSED..... ☐\_7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

(GO TO B1B)

- B2. BLANK

<B3> BASE: ALL

<FC\_UDS> Updated Focal Child Display Screen if Focal Child Dob is updated in B1A.

- B3. Are there any other people that are living with you right now whom we haven't talked about?

[INTERVIEWER: BE CERTAIN TO INCLUDE ALL NEW BORN'S COLLECTED IN SCREENER. IF THERE WERE NEW BORN'S IN SCREENER SELECT "YES"]

YES..... 1  
 NO ..... 2 **SKIP TO B5**  
 REFUSED..... 7 **SKIP TO B5**  
 DON'T KNOW ..... 8 **SKIP TO B5**

<B3A> BASE: B3=1

- B3a. How many other people who we haven't talked about yet, but are *living with you right now* are adults, 18 years old or older?

NUMBER OF ADULTS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... -2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -1

<B3B> BASE: B3=1

- B3b. How many other people who we haven't talked about yet, but are *living with you right now* are children, 17 years old or younger?

[INTERVIEWER: BE CERTAIN TO INCLUDE ALL NEW BORN'S COLLECTED IN SCREENER]

NUMBER OF CHILDREN \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... -2  
 DON'T KNOW ..... -1

BASE: B3A>0 [COLLECT UP TO 5 ADULTS]

- B4. Please tell me the first names of the **adults** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By adults I mean people 18 years old or older. Do not include yourself.

B4a1. <B4A\_1> \_\_\_\_\_  
 B4a2. <B4A\_2> \_\_\_\_\_  
 B4a3. <B4A\_3> \_\_\_\_\_  
 B4a4. <B4A\_4> \_\_\_\_\_  
 B4a5. <B4A\_5> \_\_\_\_\_  
 B4a6. <B4A\_6> \_\_\_\_\_

BASE: B3B>0 [COLLECT UP TO 5 CHILDREN]

- B5. Please tell me the first names of the **children** who are living with you now whom we haven't talked about. By children I mean people 17 years old or younger. ***Please do not include children 18 years old or older.*** Do not include yourself.

[INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS RELUCTANT TO PROVIDE NAMES, EXPLAIN THAT INITIALS ARE FINE.]

[INTERVIEWER: BE CERTAIN TO INCLUDE ALL NEW BORN CHILDREN COLLECTED IN SCREENER.]

B5a1. <B5A\_1> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a2. <B5A\_2> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a3. <B5A\_3> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a4. <B5A\_4> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a5. <B5A\_5> \_\_\_\_\_

B5a6. <B5A\_6> \_\_\_\_\_

<B6\_X > [X = 1- 42] ↓↓↓

DISPLAY THE NAMES OF ADULTS FROM (B1a=YES) and B4 SERIES AND FOR CHILDREN FROM (B1A =YES) AND B5 SERIES.

- B6. We would like to know if you decide to move, who in your family will move with you. I am going to read you the name of the people who are currently living with you. For each person, please tell me if you think she/he would move with you. If you moved, who do you think would go with you?

MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD	If you moved, would [DISPLAY NAME OF PERSON] move with you?
ADULT 1	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW .... 8
ADULT 2	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 3	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 4	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
ADULT 5	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 1	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 2	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 3	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 4	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8
CHILD 5	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW 8

**COMPUTATION OF CORE HOUSEHOLD:** FOR ALL THE MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD THAT ANSWER YES TO THE B6 QUESTIONS – THOSE ARE GOING TO BE FLAGGED AS CORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS. THIS WILL BE USE IN SECTION B AS WELL AS SECTION D.

For the next questions, when I ask you about the people in your family, I would like you to include those people we just talked about who *live with you now and would move with you if you moved*.

CAP: If respondent answered YES to A4k, A4L, A4m, A4n, or A4o SKIP TO MODULE 3/C1. OTHERWISE CONTINUE WITH B7

*I am now going to ask you about the place where you are living now.*

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B7>

- B7. Not including kitchens, bathrooms and hallways, how many rooms are there in your house/apartment/ living space available for the use of your family [THE PEOPLE WE JUST TALKED ABOUT]?

**[READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]**

- One..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Two..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Three ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Four ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 Five ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 Six or more ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B8>

- B8. Overall, how would you describe the condition of your current house or apartment?  
 Would you say it is in:

**[READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]**

- Excellent Condition ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Good Condition ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Fair Condition..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Poor Condition ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1

B9. Does your **current** housing have any of the following problems?

	YES	NO	REF	DK
<B9a> Mildew, mold, or water damage on any wall, floor, or ceiling?	1	2	7	8
<B9b> Any floor problems such as boards, tiles, carpeting or linoleum that are missing, curled, or loose?	1	2	7	8
<B9c> Any holes or large cracks where outdoor air or rain can come in?	1	2	7	8
<B9d> Bad odors such as sewer, natural gas, etc. in your home?	1	2	7	8
<B9e> In the last three months has any bathroom floor been covered by water because of a plumbing problem?	1	2	7	8
<B9f> In the last three months has your toilet not worked for 6 hours or more?	1	2	7	8
<B9g> In the last three months has your electricity not worked for 2 hours or more?	1	2	7	8
<B9h> In cold weather, do you ever need to use your oven to heat your home?	1	2	7	8

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B10>

B10. In the month just past, what did you and the people in your family pay [as rent/for the mortgage/ and any condo fee]? We are interested only in knowing the amount of the [rent/mortgage/condo fee] payment that you and your family paid, not any amount that may have been paid by other people who live here, other people who don't live here, or a government program.

CAP: IF RESPONDENT ANSWERED "YES" TO A4A, ADJUST QUESTION TEXT FOR B10 TO ASK ABOUT RENT/MORTGAGE; OTHERWISE ASK ABOUT RENT ONLY.

[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]

\$ PER MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

<B10A> Base: <B10> ≠ [-1,-2]

B10a. That is, \$(AMOUNT FROM B10) that you and the people in your family paid last month for your [mortgage/rent]. Is that right?

YES..... ☐ 1

NO ..... ☐ 2

(REPEATB10)

BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1 <B11>

- B11. In the month just past, what was the total amount you and the people in your family paid for utilities **that were not included as part of the rent or condominium fee**? *By all utilities, I mean electricity, heat, gas, and water. We are interested only in knowing the total amount of utility payments that you and your family paid, not any amount that may have been paid by other people or a government program.*

**[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]**

UTILITIES \$ PER MONTH \_\_\_\_\_

NO PAYMENT/INCLUDED IN RENT OR

IN CONDOMINIUM FEE ..... ☐<sub>-3</sub> (GO TO C1)

REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>-2</sub> (GO TO C1)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub> (GO TO C1)

- B11a. That is \$[AMOUNT FROM B11] that you and your family paid last month for all utilities. Is that right? <B11A> Base: <B11> ≠ [-3,-2,-1]

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (REPEAT B11)

BASE: (BASE: A4k≠1 OR A4L≠1 OR A4m≠1 OR A4n≠1 OR A4o≠1) AND B11≠-3,-2,-1 <B12>

- B12. What is the total amount of all utility payments, for a *typical* month—that is *not* a month with unusually high or low heat or air conditioning bills?

**[FOUR DIGITS, WHOLE DOLLARS ONLY]**

TYPICAL COST PER MONTH \$ \_\_\_\_\_

NO PAYMENT/INCLUDED IN RENT OR

IN CONDOMINIUM FEE ..... ☐<sub>-3</sub> (GO TO C1)

REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>-2</sub> (GO TO C1)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub> (GO TO C1)

**<B12A>**

- B12a. I have entered \$[amount from B12] as the amount you and family members who are with you here pay in a typical month for all utilities. Is this correct?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (REPEAT B12)

**Module 3: Employment Income, Self-Sufficiency, and Hardship**

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about your work experience.

BASE: ALL

C1. Last week, did you do any work for pay? <C1>

- YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C3)  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

<C2> BASE: C1=[2,7,8]

C2. Since [MONTH/YEAR OF 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF NO 18 MONTH], have you done any work at all for pay? This could include any jobs you may currently have, even if you did not do any work for pay last week.

- YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C12)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C12)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C12)

<C3> BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C3. Since [MONTH/YEAR OF 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF NO 18 MONTH], that is in the past [NUMBER OF MONTH SINCE 18 MONTH] months, how many different jobs have you had? Please include all jobs.

# of jobs \_\_\_\_\_

- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>

<C4> BASE: C3>=1

C4. Since [MONTH/YEAR OF 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF NO 18 MONTH], that is in the past [NUMBER OF MONTH SINCE 18 MONTH] months, how many months did you work for pay at least for part of the month? Please include any months you worked for pay, even if you did not work the entire month.

# of months \_\_\_\_\_

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1REFUSED ..... ☐ -2

Now, I would like to ask you about your {SEE TEXT SUBSTITUTION BELOW}

**IF C1=YES AND C3>1** main job. Your main job is the one where you work the most hours.**IF C1=YES AND C3=1** current job.**IF C1=NO, REF, DK** most recent job.

**CAPI WILL SUBSTITUTE TEXT ACCORDINGLY THROUGHOUT C5-C7. SUBSTITUTIONS WILL BE: C1=1 AND C3 >1: main job or C1=1 AND C3=1: current job or C1=2,7,8 most recent job.**

&lt;C5&gt; BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C5. How many hours per week do/did you usually work at your [main job/ current job/most recent job]?

IF NEEDED: By main job, I mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

NUMBER OF HOURS ..... ☐ 1-84REFUSED ..... ☐ -2DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

Now I have a few questions about the [main job/ current job/most recent job] at which you worked last week/your most recent job. By main job I mean the one where you worked the most hours.

&lt;C6&gt; BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C6. For your (main)/most recent job, what is the easiest way for you to report your total earnings before taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, monthly, annually, or on some other basis?

HOURLY ..... ☐ 1DAILY ..... ☐ 2WEEKLY ..... ☐ 3BI-WEEKLY (EVERY 2 WEEKS) ..... ☐ 4TWICE MONTHLY ..... ☐ 5MONTHLY ..... ☐ 6ANNUALLY ..... ☐ 7PER UNIT ..... ☐ 8OTHER (SPECIFY\_\_ <C6\_96\_OTHER> \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ 96

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

**<C7>** BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C7. [Do/Did] you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions (at this/on your main/on your most recent] job?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**<C8>** BASE: C1=1 OR C2=1

C8. Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions), what [are/were] your usual [REFER TO PAY FREQUENCY REPORTED IN C6] (hourly/daily/weekly/biweekly/twice monthly/monthly/annual/per unit) earnings on this job, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT\$ \_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_ \_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

**IF C6=2 CONTINUE TO C9;**

**IF C6=7 SKIPTO C10**

**IF C6=8 SKIPTO C11**

**OTHERWISE SKIP TO C12**

**<C9>** BASE: C6=2

C9. How many days a week do you usually work?

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

**SKIP TO C12**

**<C10>** BASE: C6=7

C10. How many weeks a year do you get paid for?

NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

**SKIP TO C12**

&lt;C11&gt; BASE: C6=8

C11. For how many [UNITS] are you usually paid per week (on this job)?

NUMBER OF UNITS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

Now I would like to ask you about different sources of income or assistance you or people in your family may receive. Your responses to these questions will not affect your family's eligibility for housing assistance or other types of assistance. By family, I mean the people we talked about before who live with you now and who would move with you if you moved.

C12 Thinking about the last month, (that is, the last 30 days), did you, or anyone in your family who is with you now, receive any assistance or income from...

**BASE: ALL**

	YES	NO	REF	DK
<C12_1_A> Employment income	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_B> Supplementary Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) (PROBE: Food stamps?)	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_C> SSI (Supplemental Security Income)?	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_D> TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, or welfare cash assistance)? [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAME OF TANF PROGRAM AND PROBE USING LOCAL NAME]	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_E> Unemployment Insurance/ Unemployment Compensation?	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_F> Child Support?	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_G> WIC (Women, Infants, and Children)?	1	2	7	8
<C12_1_H> Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_1> Social Security Survivor's benefits?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_J> Medicaid?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_K> State health insurance? (e.g. INDIGENT CARE) [WILL INSERT LOCAL NAMES OF ANY STATE HEALTH INSURANCE OR ASSISTANCE]?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_L> State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP)?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_M> Child Care Assistance?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_N> Alimony	1	2	7	8

	YES	NO	REF	DK
<C12_2_O> Cash from people living with you who are not part of your family?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_Q> Cash from relatives or friends who do not live with you?	1	2	7	8
<C12_2_R> Other Sources of Income or Assistance	1	2	7	8

C12. BLANK

&lt;C13&gt; BASE: ALL

C13. During [most recently completed calendar year 2013 or 2014] what was the total amount of cash income, before taxes or other deductions, you and all the people in your family received? Please include money from your main job, work on the side, welfare, SSI, SSDI, help from your family and friends, child support, alimony, and any other money income received by you or any other household member.

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED ..... ☐ -2 (SKIP TO C14)DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1 (SKIP TO C14)

&lt;C13A&gt; BASE: C13 ≠ -2,-1

C13a. I have entered \$[amount from C13] as the typical combined annual income for you and all the people in your family who live with you. Is this correct?

YES ..... ☐ -1 (SKIP TO C19)NO ..... ☐ -2 (REPEAT C13)

&lt;C14&gt; C13=-1,-2

C14. Would it amount to \$10,000 or more?

YES ..... ☐ 1NO ..... ☐ 2 (SKIP TO C18)REFUSED ..... ☐ 7 (SKIP TO C18)DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8 (SKIP TO C18)

&lt;C15&gt; BASE: C14=1

C15. Would it amount to \$20,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C17)

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C17)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C17)

&lt;C16&gt; BASE: C15=1

C16. Would it amount to \$30,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

&lt;C17&gt; BASE: C15= [2, 7, 8]

C17. Would it amount to \$15,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C19)

&lt;C18&gt; BASE: C14= [2, 7, 8]

C18. Would it amount to \$5,000 or more?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

&lt;C19&gt; BASE: ALL (&lt;C19Date&gt; TAX YEAR COMPUTATION DATE, &lt;C19TAXYEAR&gt; Tax Year)

C19. Workers sometimes receive a tax refund from the Earned Income Tax Credit or because they overpaid taxes in the previous year. This refund can be paid in one refund check or it can be paid in workers' paychecks. Did you receive a tax refund check from the federal government early in [2013/2014 [INSERT CORRECT YEAR BASED ON TIMING OF INTERVIEW], between January and June or as part of your paycheck?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

- NO (SKIP TO C20) ..... ☐\_2
- REFUSED (SKIP TO C20 ) ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW (SKIP TO C20 ) ..... ☐\_8

<C19A> BASE: C19=1

C19a. How much was your tax refund?

Enter amount: \$ \_ \_ \_ \_

- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_1
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_2

<C19B> BASE: C19=1

C19b. Did you receive your refund in one check or as part of your paycheck?

- REFUND CHECK ..... ☐\_1
- PAYCHECK ..... ☐\_2
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_7
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

Now I have some questions about your schooling.

<C20> Base: All

C20. What is the highest grade or year of regular school that you have completed and gotten credit for? [DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

- NURSERY SCHOOL TO 6TH GRADE OR NO SCHOOLING ..... ☐\_1
- 7TH TO 12TH GRADE –NO DIPLOMA ..... ☐\_2
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE/HAVE DIPLOMA ..... ☐\_3
- HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENT (GED) GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ..... ☐\_4
- SOME COLLEGE ..... ☐\_5
- TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE ..... ☐\_6
- ASSOCIATES DEGREE ..... ☐\_7
- BACHELOR'S DEGREE ..... ☐\_8
- MASTER'S DEGREE, DOCTORATE DEGREE, OR OTHER PROFESSIONAL DEGREE  
(FOR EXAMPLE, MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) ..... ☐\_9
- REFUSED ..... ☐\_97
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_98

<C21> BASE: ALL

Do you have a high school diploma or a GED? [PROBE FOR GED VS. HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA; ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

C21.

GED..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 NEITHER ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## &lt;C22&gt; BASE: ALL

C22. Do you have a technical certificate or vocational accreditation?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C24)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C24)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C24)

## &lt;C23&gt; BASE: C22=1

C23. What kind of technical certificate or vocational accreditation did you receive? Was it:

An Occupational/Vocational Certificate ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 (such as certified nursing assistant)  
 Please specify the type of certificate: \_\_\_\_\_<c23\_1\_other \_\_\_\_\_

An Occupational/Vocational License ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 (such as electrician, plumber, nurse)  
 Please specify the type of license: \_\_\_\_\_<c23\_2\_other \_\_\_\_\_

Associate's Degree ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

Other technical certificate or vocational accreditation..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 Please specify the type of certificate or accreditation: <C23\_X\_OTHER [x = 1,2]  
 \_\_\_\_\_BASE: C23 = 4

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## &lt;C24&gt; BASE: ALL

- C24. Now I would like to ask you about any regular school or any training you may have had since [MONTH/YEAR OF 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED]. Have you participated in any school or training program **that lasted at least two weeks** that was designed to help you find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C28)  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C28)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C28)

<C25> BASE: C24=1

- C25. How many different training programs have you participated in since [MONTH/YEAR 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED].

NUMBER OF PROGRAMS \_\_\_\_\_  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>-2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>-1</sub>

#### CAPI ALLOW FOR UP TO 6 TRAINING

<C26\_TX> [X = 1-6]

- C26. What kind of schooling or training was that? Please tell me about each one. DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY FOR EACH TRAINING PROGRAM. CODE TYPE OF TRAINING IN TABLE BELOW FOR EACH PROGRAM. COMPLETE AS MANY COLUMNS AS NUMBER OF TRAINING PROGRAMS REPORTED IN C25.

	Training #1 C25>=1	Training#2 C25>=2	Training #3 C25>=3	Training #4 C25>=4
REGULAR HIGH SCHOOL, DIRECTED TOWARD HS DIPLOMA	1	1	1	1
PREPARATION FOR A GED EXAM	2	2	2	2
2-YEAR COLLEGE DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	3	3	3	3
4-YEAR COLLEGE DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	4	4	4	4
GRADUATE COURSES	5	5	5	5
COLLEGE COURSES NOT DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE	6	6	6	6
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION OUTSIDE A COLLEGE (BUSINESS or TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, EMPLOYER OR UNION-PROVIDED TRAINING, OR MILITARY TRAINING IN VOCATIONAL BUT NOT MILITARY	7	7	7	7

	Training #1 C25>=1	Training#2 C25>=2	Training #3 C25>=3	Training #4 C25>=4
SKILLS				
NON-VOCATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION NOT DIRECTED TOWARD A DEGREE (BASIC EDUCATION, LITERACY TRAINING, ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE	8	8	8	8
JOB SEARCH ASSISTANCE, JOB FINDING, ORIENTATION TO THE WORLD OF WORK	9	9	9	9
OTHER (SPECIFY: c26_TX = 95 [X = 1-6] _____) base: <C26_TX> = 95	95	95	95	95
REFUSED	97	97	97	97
DON'T KNOW	98	98	98	98

<C27> BASE: C24=1 (<nom18date> 18 Month Computation Date, <nom18> Number of Months Since 18 Month)

C27. Altogether since [MONTH/YEAR 18 MONTH INTERVIEW OR RA IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED], that is in the past [NUMBER OF MONTHS SINCE 18 MONTH INTERVIEW] months, about how many weeks would you say you have spent in training programs that were designed to help you find a job, improve your job skills, or learn a new job?

NUMBER OF WEEKS \_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐ -2

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1

### Food Security

These next questions are about the food eaten in your household in the last 30 days and whether you were able to afford the food you need.

BASE: ALL

C28. I'm going to read you two statements that people have made about their food situation. Please tell me whether the statement was OFTEN, SOMETIMES, or NEVER TRUE for (you/you and the other members of your household) in the last 30 days.

<C28A>

C28a. The first statement is "We couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for you in the last 30 days?

OFTEN TRUE ..... ☐ 1

SOMETIMES TRUE ..... ☐ 2

NEVER TRUE ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## &lt;C28B&gt; BASE: ALL

C28b. The second statement is: "The food that I bought just didn't last, and I didn't have money to get any more." Was that often, sometimes, or never true for you in the last 30 days?

OFTEN TRUE ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 SOMETIMES TRUE ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 NEVER TRUE ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## &lt;C29&gt; BASE: ALL

C29. In the past 30 days, , did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO C32)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO C32)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO C32)

## &lt;C30&gt; BASE: C29=1

C30. In the last 30 days, did you ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## &lt;C31&gt; BASE: C29=1

C31. In the last 30 days, were you ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

&lt;C32&gt; BASE: ALL

C32. In the last 30 days, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>**Economic Stressors**

Now, I would like you to think about *the past six months*, that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR].

**BASE: ALL**

C33. How often does it happen that you do not have enough money to afford:

	NEVER	ONCE IN A WHILE	FAIRLY OFTEN	VERY OFTEN	DK	REF
<C33_A> the kind of medical care your family should have?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_B> the kind of clothing your family should have?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_C> the leisure activities that your family wants?	1	2	3	4	8	7
<C33_D> your rent?	1	2	3	4	8	7

&lt;C34&gt; BASE: ALL

C34. In general, how do your family's finances usually work out at the end of the month? Do you find that you usually end up with [READ LIST]

Some money left over ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>Just enough money to make ends meet ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>Not enough money to make ends meet ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

## Module 4: Family Composition and Preservation

Now I'd like to ask you about the people in your family. I'll ask you about the people we talked about earlier—those who you said are living with you now—and people who are not staying with you now.

<D1> BASE: ALL

D1. **What is your marital status? Are you currently...**

- Single, never married ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>
- Married or living in a marriage like situation ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>
- Widowed ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>
- Separated/Divorced ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>
- REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL

D2. Earlier we talked about the people in your family who are living with you now and would move with you if you moved. Those people are:

CAPI: DISPLAY NAMES FROM MODULE 2:  
CORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS.

D3. BLANK

### SEPARATIONS

Now I'd like to ask you about people whom you consider to be part of your family but who are not living with you now.

**CAPI: D4 TO D10 MEMBERS THE HOUSEHOLD – WHO B1a SERIES =NO, NOT LIVING WITH R. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS**

**CAPI: WHENEVER DECEASED IS SELECTED AS RESPONSE (D6), DISPLAY CONDOLENCE SCRIPT:**

I am sorry for your loss. Do you need to take a minute before we go on? (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON)

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D4. List of family members with Respondent at last interview BUT NOT WITH RESPONDENT NOW			
D5. How long has it been since [NAME] lived/stayed with you? <D5_X_Y> [X = 1-4, Y = 1-20]	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3	_____ Days _____ Weeks _____ Months _____ Years  DECEASED = -3
D6. Where is [NAME] living/staying now?  <D6A_X> →→ [X = 1-20]  <D6a_95_OTHER_X> [x = 1-20]  Base for <D6A_95_OTHER_X> IS <D6A_X> = 95   <D6B_X> →→ [X = 1-20]	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own... With friends or relatives ..... In the military ..... Incarcerated..... Homeless ..... Other..... ....95 (Specify_<D6a_95_OTHER_X> REF ..... DK..... DECEASED .....  <b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent ..... With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care arrangement</i> .....	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own... With friends or relatives ..... In the military ..... Incarcerated..... Homeless ..... Other..... ...95 (Specify_<D6a_95_OTHER_X> >_) REF ..... DK..... DECEASED .....  <b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent ..... With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care</i>	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own.... With friends or relatives. In the military..... Incarcerated..... Homeless ..... Other..... ...95 (Specify D6a_95_OTHER_X>)..... _____ REF ..... 9 DK..... 9 DECEASED ..... 9  <b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent ..... With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care arrangement</i> .....

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
<p>Other ... 95 →→ &lt;D6C_X_Y&gt;→→ [X = 1-4; Y = 1-20]</p> <p>&lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X&gt; → [x = 1-20]</p> <p>Base for &lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X &gt; IS &lt;D6B_X &gt; = 95</p>	<p>With your own parents or in-<b>laws not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE) .....</p> <p>→How long in foster care? ____</p> <p>Other: .....</p> <p>.....95</p> <p>(Specify &lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X&gt; .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>DK.....</p> <p>REF .....</p> <p>.....97</p>	<p><b>arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With your own parents or in-<b>laws not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE) .....</p> <p>→How long in foster care? ____</p> <p>Other: ..... 9</p> <p>(Specify &lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X&gt; .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>DK..... 9</p> <p>REF .....</p> <p>.....97</p> <p>(Specify &lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X&gt; .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>DK.....</p> <p>REF .....</p> <p>.....97</p>	<p>With your own parents or in-<b>laws not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>With other relatives, <b>not in foster care arrangement</b> .....</p> <p>In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE) .....</p> <p>→How long in foster care? ____</p> <p>Other: ..... 9</p> <p>(Specify &lt;D6B_95_OTHER_X&gt; .....</p> <p>.....</p> <p>DK..... 9</p> <p>REF .....</p> <p>.....97</p>
<p>D7. [ASK IF [NAME]1 IS NOW 17 OR YOUNGER and FOSTER CARE REPORTED IN D6: Was the foster care placement for [NAME]</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... 2</p> <p>DON'T KNOW ..... 7</p> <p>REFUSED ..... 8</p> <p>&lt;D7_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... 2</p> <p>REFUSED ..... 7</p> <p>DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p> <p>&lt;D7_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</p>	<p>YES ..... 1</p> <p>NO ..... 2</p> <p>REFUSED ..... 7</p> <p>DON'T KNOW ..... 8</p> <p>&lt;D7_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</p>

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
arranged by [LOCAL NAME OF CHILD WELFARE PROGRAM]			
D8. ASK IF [NAME] IS NOW 17OR UNDER: What would you say has been the total amount of time [CHILD] has spent living apart from you?	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s) <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s) <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s) <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s) <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>	<D8A_1_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Year(s) <D8A_2_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ _____ Month(s) <b>HAS NEVER LIVED WITH RESPONDENT</b>
D9. ASK IF [NAME] IS NOW 17OR YOUNGER: Does [NAME] have a disability? That could include either a physical, emotional, or mental health condition.	YES ..... NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... REFUSED ..... DON'T KNOW .....  <b>&lt;D9_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES ..... 1 NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D9_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES ..... 1 NO (SKIP TO NEXT PERSON) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D9_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>
D10. Is there anything about your housing situation	I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE .....	I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE ..... I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE .....	I DON'T HAVE A PLACE OF MY OWN TO LIVE..... I DON'T HAVE A BIG ENOUGH PLACE TO LIVE . MY LANDLORD WON'T

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
that makes it difficult for [NAME] to live with you?	MY LANDLORD WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE ..... THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE..... THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5 *BROKENUP, NO LONGER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6 MOVED OUT/ FORMED OWN HOUSEHOLD....10 I DIDN'T HAVE TO LIVE WITH THEM ANYMORE BECAUSE I COULD AFFORD MY OWN PLACE.....11 NO.....12 DON'T KNOW ..... REFUSED ..... *OTHER .....9	MY LANDLORD WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE..... THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE..... THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5 *BROKENUP,NOLONG ER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6 MOVED OUT/ FORMED OWN HOUSEHOLD....10 I DIDN'T HAVE TO LIVE WITH THEM ANYMORE BECAUSE I COULD AFFORD MY OWN PLACE.....11 NO.....12 DON'T KNOW ..... REFUSED ..... *OTHER .....9	LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE ..... THE PROGRAM I'M IN WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE IN MY PLACE ..... THE OTHER PEOPLE I LIVE WITH WON'T LET [NAME] LIVE WITH ME 5 *BROKEN UP, NO LONGER IN A RELATIONSHIP, NO LONGER MARRIED.... 6 MOVED OUT/ FORMED OWN HOUSEHOLD....10 I DIDN'T HAVE TO LIVE WITH THEM ANYMORE BECAUSE I COULD AFFORD MY OWN PLACE.....11 NO.....12 DON'T KNOW ..... REFUSED ..... *OTHER .....9

CAPI: IF NEW MEMBERS IDENTIFIED IN B4 and B5 ASK D11 –D15; ELSE SKIP TO D16. ALLOW UP TO 10 NEW MEMBERS.

Now I have some questions about the family members WHO ARE LIVING WITH YOU NOW but who were not with you the last time we talked. Let's start with the adults.

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D11. What is [NAME]'s relationship to you?	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1	HUSBAND OR WIFE ..... 1
	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2	LOVER/PARTNER ..... 2
	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3	CHILD ..... 3
	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4	STEP-CHILD ..... 4
	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5	FOSTER CHILD ..... 5
<D11_X> [X = 1-12] →	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6	CHILD OF LOVER/PARTNER ..... 6
<b>Base: B3a ≥ 1 then &lt;D11_X&gt; [X = 1-6] may be packed. These are adults.</b>	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR	SON- OR
	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7	DAUGHTER-IN-LAW ..... 7
	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8	MOTHER OR FATHER ..... 8
	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9	STEP-PARENT ..... 9
<b>Base: B3b ≥ 1 then &lt;D11_X&gt; [X = 7-12] may be packed. These are children.</b>	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW	MOTHER- OR FATHER-IN-LAW
	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10	OR PARTNER'S PARENT . 10
	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11	GRANDPARENT ..... 11
	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12	BROTHER OR SISTER ..... 12
	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR	BROTHER- OR
	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13	SISTER-IN-LAW ..... 13
	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14	GRANDCHILD ..... 14
	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15	OTHER RELATIVE ..... 15
	OTHER NON-RELATIVE...16	OTHER NON-RELATIVE...16	OTHER NON-RELATIVE...16	OTHER NON-RELATIVE...16

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D12. Is [NAME] male or female? <D12_X> [X = 1-12] →  Base: D11_X [X = 1-12] = packed.	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	MALE ..... 1 FEMALE ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8
D13. What is [NAME]'s Date of Birth? <D13M_X> [X = 1-12] → <D13D_X> [X = 1-12] → <D13Y_X> [X = 1-12] →  <D12_X> [X = 1-12] →  Base: D11_X [X = 1-12] = packed.	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY	____/____/____ MM DD YYYY

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D14. ASK IF D12	YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES ..... 1
shows [NAME]	NO ..... 2	NO ..... 2	NO ..... 2	NO ..... 2
is 18or OLDER.	REFUSED..... 7	REFUSED..... 7	REFUSED..... 7	REFUSED ..... 7
Is [NAME]	DON'T KNOW ..... 8	DON'T KNOW ..... 8	DON'T KNOW ..... 8	DON'T KNOW ..... 8
currently				
working for				
pay?				
Base: D13X_Y				
DOB above				
[X = M, D, Y]				
[Y = 1-12] ≥				
18 YEARS]				
<D14_X> [X = 1-12] →				

	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 1 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 2 [NAME])	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 3 [NAME]	NEW FAMILY MEMBER 4 [NAME]
D15. <D15_XCY> [X = 1-12; Y = 1-8] → Please tell me if the decision to have [person] live with you was based on any of the following reasons:  [READ LIST; We can accept up to 4 responses and “no Other mentions.]  <b>Base for</b> <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12]: <D15_XCY> = 6 <b>(other)</b>	I have a place of my own to live ..... 1 have a big enough place to live ..... 2 Supervision is available so my child is permitted to live with me.....3 I have a safe enough place to live ..... 4 The program helped me to get [child] back ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	I have a place of my own to live ..... 1 have a big enough place to live ..... 2 Supervision is available so my child is permitted to live with me.....3 I have a safe enough place to live ..... 4 The program helped me to get [child] back ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	I have a place of my own to live ..... 1 have a big enough place to live ..... 2 Supervision is available so my child is permitted to live with me.....3 I have a safe enough place to live ..... 4 The program helped me to get [child] back ..... 5 Other: ..... 6 <D15_6_OTHER_X> [X = 1-12] [SPECIFY] _____ REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8	

CAPI: ASK ONLY OF MEMBERS FROM BASELINE (LIVING AND NOT LIVING AT SHELTER) AND B1 SERIES = YES, THEY ARE LIVING WITH RESPONDENT. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS

Now I would like to ask you some questions about the people in your family who were living with you in [MONTH/YEAR of RA] and who are living with you now. Ask following questions for all people on the household roster both at baseline and now:

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D16. Was there ever a time in the past six months when [NAME] was not living with you?	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED (SKIP TO D21) .. 7 DON'T KNOW (SKIP TO D21)..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	YES..... 1 NO(SKIP TO D21) ..... 2 REFUSED ..... 7 DON'T KNOW ..... 8  <b>&lt;D16_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>
D17. ASK IF D16=1: How many weeks during the last six months was [NAME] not living with you? Note: 0=less than a week.	_____ Weeks REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>Base : &lt; D16&gt; = 1</b>	_____ Weeks REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>&lt;D17_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>	_____ Weeks REFUSED.....-1 DON'T KNOW .....-2  <b>&lt;D17_X&gt; [X = 1-20]</b>

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D18. <D18A_X> [X = 1-20] →  ASK IF D16=1: Please tell where [NAME] was during those weeks? <b>Base for</b> <D18A_95_OTHER_X> is <D18A_X> = 95	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own .... 1 With friends or relatives . 2 In the military..... 3 Incarcerated ..... 4 Homeless..... 5 Other.....95 <D18A_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own .... 1 With friends or relatives . 2 In the military..... 3 Incarcerated ..... 4 Homeless..... 5 Other.....95 <D18A_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98	<b>IF NAME is an ADULT ≥18?</b> A place of his/her own .... 1 With friends or relatives . 2 In the military..... 3 Incarcerated ..... 4 Homeless..... 5 Other.....95 <D18A_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98
<D18B_X> [X = 1-20] →	<b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent 1 With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 2  With your own parents or in-laws <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 3  With other relatives, <i>in foster care arrangement</i> 4  With other relatives, <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> 5 In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE) ..... 6 →How long in foster care? _NUMBER OF DAYS _NUMBER OF WEEKS _NUMBER OF MONTHS _NUMBER OF YEARS _____ Other.....95 <D18B_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98	<b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent 1 With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 2  With your own parents or in-laws <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 3  With other relatives, <i>in foster care arrangement</i> 4  With other relatives, <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> 5 In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE)..... 6 →How long in foster care? _NUMBER OF DAYS _NUMBER OF WEEKS _NUMBER OF MONTHS _NUMBER OF YEARS _____ Other.....95 <D18B_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98	<b>IF NAME is a CHILD &lt;18?</b> With child's other parent 1 With your own parents or in-laws <i>in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 2  With your own parents or in-laws <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> ..... 3  With other relatives, <i>in foster care arrangement</i> 4  With other relatives, <i>not in foster care arrangement</i> 5 In foster care, not with relatives (NON RELATIVE FOSTER CARE) ..... 6 →How long in foster care? _NUMBER OF DAYS _NUMBER OF WEEKS _NUMBER OF MONTHS _NUMBER OF YEARS _____ Other.....95 <D18B_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓ (Specify _____) REF.....97 DK ..... 98
<D18C_X_Y> [X = 1-4; Y = 1-20] →  <b>Base for</b> <D18B_95_OTHER_X> is <D18B_X> = 95			

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D19. [ASK IF	YES..... 1	YES..... 1	YES..... 1
NAME NOW	NO ..... 2	NO ..... 2	NO ..... 2
17OR	REFUSED..... 7	REFUSED..... 7	REFUSED..... 7
YOUNGER	DON'T KNOW ..... 8	DON'T KNOW ..... 8	DON'T KNOW ..... 8
and FOSTER			
CARE		<D19_X> [X = 1-20]	<D19_X> [X = 1-20]
REPORTED			
IN D18]: Was			
the foster			
care			
placement			
for [NAME]			
arranged by			
[LOCAL			
NAME OF			
CHILD			
WELFARE			
PROGRAM]			

	FAMILY MEMBER 1	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D20. During the time when [NAME] was not living with you over the past six months, was there anything about your housing situation that made it difficult for [NAME] to live with you?	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1 I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2 My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3 The program I'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4 The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me..... 5 No.....6 Other.....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify _____) Don't know..... 98 Refused ..... 97	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1 I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2 My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3 The program I'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4 The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me ..... 5 No.....6 Other.....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify _____) Don't know ..... 98 Refused ..... 97	I didn't have a place of my own to live..... 1 I didn't have a big enough place to live ..... 2 My landlord wouldn't let [xx] live in my place..... 3 The program I'm in wouldn't let [name] live in my place ..... 4 The other people i live with wouldn't let [name] live with me ..... 5 No.....6 Other .....95 <D20_95_OTHER_X> [X = 1-20] ↓↓ (specify _____) Don't know..... 98 Refused ..... 97

**Base for**  
 <D20\_95\_OTHER\_X> is  
 <D20\_X> = 95 →→→

Now I would like to ask some additional questions about you and other people who were living with you since [RA MONTH/YEAR] who are 16 year or older.

Note:

**B1a SERIES = "PACKED" AND AGE = 16 YEARS AND OLDER. ALLOW UP TO 10 FAMILY MEMBERS**

<b>Note: Standard Refused and Don't Know values are reversed. Data follows questionnaire. See highlight.</b>	RESPONDENT	FAMILY MEMBER 2	FAMILY MEMBER 3
D21. Was there any time in the past six months when [PERSON/YOU] [was/were] in a residential treatment	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7

program?	<D21_X> [X = 0-20]	<D21_X> [X = 0-20]	<D21_X> [X = 0-20]
D21a. IF D21=1 ASK: How many days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in treatment? <D21A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20] →→→	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s)	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s)	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s)
D22. Was there any time in the past six months when [PERSON/you] was/were in a hospital?  <D22_X> [X = 0-20] →→→	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7
D22a IF D22=1 ASK: How many days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in the hospital? <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20] →→→	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D22A_X_Y> [ X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]
D23. Was there any time in the past six months when [NAME]/you was/were in jail or prison?  <D23_X> [X = 0-20] →→→	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7	YES ..... 1 NO ..... 2 DON'T KNOW .... 8 REFUSED ..... 7
D23a IF D23=1 ASK: How many days/weeks/months was [NAME]/were you in jail or prison?	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]	____ Day(s) ____ Week(s) ____ Month(s) <D23A_X_Y> [X = 1-3; Y = 1-20]

## Module 5: Adult Well-Being

The next few questions are about your health and refer to how you are doing now.

<E1> BASE: ALL

E1. Overall, how would you rate your health during the past month/30 days?

- Excellent..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 Very good ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 Good..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
 Fair ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 Poor..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: ALL

E2. I will read a list of items to you. Please tell me how you think about yourself right now for each item. Please take a few moments to focus on yourself and what is going on in your life at this moment. Please tell me whether each item is Definitely False, Mostly False, Somewhat False, Somewhat True, Mostly True, and Definitely True for you right now.

	Definitely false	Mostly false	Somewhat false	Somewhat true	Mostly true	Definitely true	REFUSED	DON'T KNOW
<E2_A> If I should find myself in a jam, I could think of many ways to get out of it.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_B> At the present time, I am energetically pursuing my goals.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_C> There are lots of ways around any problem that I am facing now.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_D> Right now I see myself as being pretty successful.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_E> I can think of many ways to reach my current goals.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<E2_f> At this time, I am meeting the goals that I have set for myself.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The next questions are about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days (that is, the past month).

BASE: ALL

E3. How much of the time during the past 30 days have you felt...  
[Read list]

	ALL OF THE TIME	MOST OF THE TIME	SOME OF THE TIME	A LITTLE OF THE TIME	NONE OF THE TIME	REF	DK
E3a. Nervous? <E3_1>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3b. Hopeless? <E3_2>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3c. Restless or fidgety? <E3_3>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3d. So depressed that nothing	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

	ALL OF THE TIME	MOST OF THE TIME	SOME OF THE TIME	A LITTLE OF THE TIME	NONE OF THE TIME	REF	DK
could cheer you up? <E3_4>							
E3e. That everything was an effort? <E3_5>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E3f. Worthless? <E3_6>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

### PTSD Symptoms

Below is a list of the issues that people sometimes have after experiencing a lot of stress. I would like to ask you to think about the 30 days (that is the past month).

BASE: ALL

E4. I'm going to read each one and then ask you to indicate how much that issue has bothered you in the **past month**. Please tell me whether each of the following issues have bothered you: not at all, a little bit, moderately, quite a bit, or extremely.

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERAT ELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMEL Y	REF	DK
E4a. Repeated, disturbing memories, thoughts, or images of a stressful experience? <E4_1_A>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4b. Repeated, disturbing dreams of a stressful experience? <E4_1_B>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4c. Suddenly acting or feeling as if stressful experiences were happening again (as if you were reliving it)? <E4_1_C>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4d. Feeling very upset when something reminded you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_D>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4e. Having physical reactions (e.g., heart pounding, trouble breathing, or sweating) when something reminded you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_E>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4f. Avoid thinking about or talking about the stressful experiences or avoid having feelings related to it? <E4_1_F>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

	NOT AT ALL	A LITTLE BIT	MODERAT ELY	QUITE A BIT	EXTREMEL Y	REF	DK
E4g. Avoid activities or situations because they remind you of a stressful experience? <E4_1_G>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4h. Trouble remembering important parts of the stressful experience? <E4_1_H>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4i. Loss of interest in things that you used to enjoy? <E4_2_I>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4j. Feeling distant or cut off from other people? <E4_2_J>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4k. Feeling emotionally numb or being unable to have loving feelings for those close to you? <E4_2_K>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4l. Feeling as if your <i>future</i> will somehow be <i>cut short</i> ? <E4_2_L>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4m. Trouble falling or staying asleep? <E4_2_M>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4n. Feeling <i>irritable</i> or having <i>angry outbursts</i> ? <E4_2_N>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4o. Having difficulty concentrating? <E4_2_O>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4p. Being “ <i>super alert</i> ” or watchful on guard? <E4_2_P>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E4q. Feeling <i>jumpy</i> or easily startled? <E4_2_Q>	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

Now I would like to ask you some questions about alcohol and drugs. These are questions about different experiences some people may have if they use drugs or alcohol. We are asking these questions of everyone in the study. Remember that the information you provide will be kept confidential and will only be used for this study.

<E5> BASE: ALL

E5. Do you sometimes take a drink in the morning when you first get up?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

The next questions are about the past 6 months. That is, since [DISPLAY 6 MONTH AGO]

&lt;E6&gt; BASE: ALL

E6. During the past 6 months, has a friend or family member ever told you about things you said or did while you were drinking that you could not remember?

YES..... ☐\_1NO ..... ☐\_2REFUSED..... ☐\_7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

&lt;E7&gt; BASE: ALL

E7. During the past 6 months, have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?

YES..... ☐\_1NO ..... ☐\_2REFUSED..... ☐\_7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

&lt;E8&gt; BASE: ALL

E8. During the past 6 months, have you failed to do what was normally expected of you because of drinking?

YES..... ☐\_1NO ..... ☐\_2REFUSED..... ☐\_7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

&lt;E9&gt; BASE: ALL

E9. During the past 6 months have you lost friends or boy/girlfriends because of drinking?

YES..... ☐\_1NO ..... ☐\_2REFUSED..... ☐\_7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_8

Now, I have some questions about illegal drugs. By illegal drugs, I mean things like marijuana (except when used for medicinal purposes), ecstasy, cocaine, crack, heroin, speed, uppers, downers, etc.

BASE: ALL

E10. Thinking about the past 6 months that is since [MONTH 6 MONTHS PRIOR]. (READ EACH CATEGORY AND MARK RESPONSE.)

	YES	NO	REF	DK
E10a. Have you used more than one drug at a time? < E10_A>	1	2	7	8
E10b. Have you had “blackouts” or “flashbacks” as a result of drug use? < E10_B>	1	2	7	8
E10c. Have your friends or relatives known or suspected that you used drugs? < E10_C>	1	2	7	8
E10d. Have you ever lost friends because of drugs? < E10_D>	1	2	7	8
<b>REMEMBER, THIS IS IN THE PAST 6 MONTHS...</b>				
E10e. Have you ever not spent time with your family or missed work because of drug use? < E10_E>	1	2	7	8
E10f. Have you engaged in illegal activities in order to obtain drugs? < E10_F>	1	2	7	8
E10g. Have you ever experienced withdrawal symptoms as a result of heavy drug intake? < E10_G>	1	2	7	8
E10h. Have you had medical problems as a result of drug use (e.g. memory loss, hepatitis, convulsions, bleeding?) < E10_H>	1	2	7	8

<E11> BASE: ALL

E11. In the last 6 months, have you ever been physically abused or threatened with violence by a person who you were romantically involved with, such as a spouse, boy/girlfriend, or partner?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**Module 6: Child Well-Being and Parenting****“Now I would like to talk to you about [NAME OF CHILD]**F1. *blank*F2. *blank*F3. *blank*F4. *blank*F5. *blank*

**CAPI:** THE SCREENER WILL GENERATE TWO POSSIBLE FOCAL CHILDREN: FOCAL CHILD A AND FOCAL CHILD B. THE QUESTIONS F6 THRU F46A WILL BE ASKED TWICE: ONE FOR EACH SELECTED FC. DATA NEEDS TO HAVE 2 DATA SLOTS TO ACCOUNT FOR BOTH FC. PLEASE USE A CONVENTION WITH \_A OR \_B WITH THE QUESTIONS/VARIABLE NAMES. FOR EXAMPLE QUESTION F6 SHOULD BE: F6\_A OR F6\_B.

ASK FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR CHILDREN AGED 4 -17 IF CHILD IS <4 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO NOTE BEFORE F10.

**IF COMP18=1, 3: WE WILL ASK SECTION F FOR ALL ELIGIBLE FC BASED ON THE SCREENER.**

**FC\_A\_ELIG: 1=ELIGIBLE**

**FC\_B\_ELIG: 1=ELIGIBLE**

**FC\_C\_ELIG:1=ELIGIBLE**

I’d like to start by discussing [CHILD]’s educational progress.

**ATTENDANCE/TIME IN SCHOOL**

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 20 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F6\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F6. Is [CHILD] enrolled in [school or [IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6YEARS OLD] child care] now?  
Child care can include center-based care as well as any other home day care or babysitting arrangement you may have for your child.

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

IF VOLUNTEERED: HOME-SCHOOLED ..... ☐<sub>3</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

IF VOLUNTEERED: ON SUMMER/SCHOOL VACATION ..... ☐<sub>4</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

IF VOLUNTEERED: NOT IN SCHOOL OR CHILD CARE YET ..... ☐<sub>5</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

DON’T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F8)

BASE: F6=2

F7. When was [CHILD] last enrolled in [school or [IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6 YEARS OLD] child care]?

ENTER DATE: \_<F7M\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓ ↓ / \_<F7Y\_X> [X = 1-3] \_\_\_\_ ↓ ↓ ↓

Month / Year

<F7\_X> [X = 1- 3] ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓

REFUSED ..... ☐\_1

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐\_2

NEVER IN SCHOOL/CHILD CARE ..... ☐\_3

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 20 YEARS 11 MONTHS

F8. What is the highest grade or year of school that [CHILD] has ever completed?  
[DO NOT READ LIST. ACCEPT ONE RESPONSE ONLY.]

<F8> [X = 1-3]

CURRENTLY IN ANY FORM OF CHILD CARE OR PRESCHOOL ..... ☐\_1 (SKIP TO F10)

CURRENTLY IN FIRST YEAR OF SCHOOL..... ☐\_2 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

KINDERGARTEN..... ☐\_3 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

FIRST GRADE..... ☐\_4 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

SECOND GRADE ..... ☐\_5 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

THIRD GRADE..... ☐\_6 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

FOURTH GRADE ..... ☐\_7 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

FIFTH GRADE..... ☐\_8 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

SIXTH GRADE ..... ☐\_9 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

SEVENTH GRADE..... ☐\_10 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

EIGHTH GRADE..... ☐\_11 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

NINTH GRADE ..... ☐\_12 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

TENTH GRADE..... ☐\_13 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

ELEVENTH GRADE..... ☐\_14 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

TWELFTH GRADE ..... ☐\_15 (SKIP TO F9)

SOME COLLEGE, BUT NO DEGREE..... ☐\_16 (SKIP TO F9)

ASSOCIATES DEGREE ..... ☐\_17 (SKIP TO F9)

BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR HIGHER..... ☐\_18 (SKIP TO F9) .....

REFUSED ..... ☐\_97 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

DON'T KNOW..... ☐\_98 (SKIP TO CAPI INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE F10)

BASE: F8=15, 16,17,18 &lt;F9\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F9. Did [CHILD] get a high school diploma?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: F9=2,7,8 AND F8=15, 16,17,18 &lt;F9\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F9A. Did [CHILD] get a General Educational Development or GED

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: F9=2,7,8 AND F8=15, 16,17,18 &lt;F9\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F9B. Since [18 MONTH DATE/or RAD DATE IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED ] has [CHILD]  
participated in any school or training programs that lasted at least two weeks that were  
designed to help him/her find a job, improve his/her job skills or learn a new job?

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

IF FC AGE =4 YEAR OR OLDER, SKIP TO F12  
IF FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS 11 MONTHS, SKIP TO F10  
IF FC AGE = 0 TO 1.5 YEARS, SKIP TO F18.  
IF FC AGE ≥ 18 SKIP TO F12

BASE: ((FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 3 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS) or (FC AGE = 4 YEARS  
TO 17 YEARS AND F8=1))

&lt;F10\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F10. Is your child in regular child care or school at least 10 hours per week?

YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F18)  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F18)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F18)

**<F10A\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F10=1**

F10a. How many different child care arrangements or schools has your child been in for at least 10 hours a week since you began participating in the study around [18 MONTH DATE/or RAD DATE IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED]? *Please include all types of child care arrangements.*

\_\_\_\_\_ # child care arrangements (SKIP TO F11)

REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F13)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F13)

**IF F10a>1, THEN CYCLE THROUGH F11 through F11c UNTIL ALL ARRANGEMENTS ARE REPORTED (MAX LOOPS=3)**

**<F11\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F10=1**

F11. IF F10a=1: What sort of care is [NAME OF CHILD] in?

IF f10a>1: Starting with the place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

IF f10a=2: Starting with the second place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

IF f10a=3 : Starting with the third place that [NAME OF CHILD] spend the most time, what sort of care it is?

Family-based care in someone's home with other children .. ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 School or Center-based care..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F11c)  
 Child care provided in my home..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
 In some other arrangement (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ☐ <sub>95</sub> ←←<F11\_95\_OTHER\_X\_1> [X = 1-3]  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>98</sub>

F11b. Is the provider a relative?

**<F11B\_X> [X = 1-3]**

BASE: F10=1 AND F11≠ 2

YES.....☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO .....☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED.....☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW.....☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: F10=1 AND F11=2

F11c. Now I'd like to ask about the type of child care provider [CHILD] is in.

Is the provider [READ PROVIDER TYPE]?	YES	NO	REFUSED	DON'T KNOW
F11c1. Early Head Start? <F11c_1_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F11c2. Head Start? <F11c_2_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F11c3. Other School or Center? <F11c_3_X_1> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

F11.

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 20 YEARS 11 MONTHS AND (F8≠1))

F12. Now I have some questions about the number of schools [CHILD] has attended since you started participating in the study that is since [DATE OF ENROLLMENT].

&lt;F12A1\_X&gt; [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12a. Since you began participating in the study, around [RA MONTH YEAR], how many different schools has [FOCAL CHILD'S NAME] attended?

\_\_\_\_\_ # schools

REFUSED.....☐<sub>1</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW .....☐<sub>2</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 20 YEARS 11 MONTHS AND (F8≠1)) &lt;F12B1\_X&gt; [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12b. Since you began participating in the study, around [RA MONTH YEAR], has [CHILD'S NAME] repeated a grade or been prevented from moving on to the next grade or level in school?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

IF FC\_AGE≥18 SKIP TO F18

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS AND (F8≠1)) <F12C1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓

F12c. Think about [CHILD'S] report card at the end of the last term. Would you describe the report card as mostly As, mostly Bs, mostly Cs, mostly Ds or mostly Fs?

Mostly As..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Mostly Bs..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Mostly Cs..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Mostly Ds ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 Mostly Fs ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS and [F10=1 or F8 = (2-15, 97, 98)]

F13. How many days in the past month has your child missed child care/school?

*\*IF F6=4, or interview is during the summer, ask parent to remember the last month of school]*

[CAPI NOTE: PROBE: A SCHOOL MONTH TYPICALLY HAS 20-23 DAYS (M-F) values 0-24]

NUMBER OF DAYS \_\_\_\_\_ <F13A1\_X> [X = 1-3] ↓↓↓  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS and [F10=1 or F8 =[2-15, 97, 98] <F14\_X> [X = 1-3]

- F14. During the past 6 months, has anyone from [CHILD'S] school/child care asked someone to come in and talk about problems [CHILD] was having with behavior?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS and [F10=1 or F8 =[2-15, 97 , 98] <F15\_X> [X = 1-3]

- F15. During the past 6 months [THAT IS SINCE MONTH SIX MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW DATE], has [CHILD] been suspended or expelled from school/child care?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS and F[F10=1 or F8 =[2-15, 97 , 98] <F16\_X> [X = 1-3]

- F16. How much does your child like school/ child care? Would you say not at all, not very much, some, pretty much, or very much?

Not at all..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Not very much..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Some ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Pretty much..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 Very much ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 1YEAR AND 6 MONTHS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS and F[F10=1 or F8 =[2-15, 97 , 98] <F17\_X> [X = 1-3]

- F17. How would you rate your child's experiences at school/child care? Would you say that he/she has had mostly positive experiences; both positive and negative experiences; or mostly negative experiences?

Mostly positive experiences ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Both positive and negative experiences ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>

Mostly negative experiences ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**CAPI: ASK FOLLOWING QUESTIONS FOR ALL CHILDREN**

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C

F18. Would you say [CHILD'S NAME]'s health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor? <F18\_X> [X = 1-3]

EXCELLENT ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 VERY GOOD ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 GOOD ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 FAIR ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 POOR ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C &lt;F18A\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F18a. Do you take [CHILD'S NAME] to a particular doctor's office, clinic, health center, hospital, or other place if he/she is sick or if you need advice about his/her health?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F19)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F19)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F19)

BASE: (ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C) AND F18a=1 &lt;F18B\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F18b. Can you tell me where you take [CHILD'S NAME]? [RECORD RESPONSE AND CODE TO ONE OF FOLLOWING]

- Private doctor/clinic..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 Hospital outpatient department..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 Community or public health clinic ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
 Emergency Room ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 Drug store or pharmacy ..... ☐ <sub>5</sub>  
 OTHER (SPECIFY) <F18B\_95\_OTHER\_X> [X = 1-3] ..... ☐ <sub>95</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>98</sub>

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C <F19\_X> [X = 1-3]

F19. During the past 12 months, did [CHILD'S NAME] receive a physical examination or well-child check-up?

- YES..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

IF FC\_AGE ≥ 18 SKIP TO F25a.

#### IF CHILD WAS BORN SINCE RANDOM ASSIGNMENT

BASE: SC1=1 AND FC\_STATUS=B OR C AND newborn=1

F20. When [CHILD'S NAME] was born, how much did he/she weigh?

<F20A1\_X> [X = 2, 3] ↓ ↓ ↓      <F20A2\_X> [X = 2, 3] ↓ ↓ ↓  
       # pounds       # oz

- REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>

<F20A\_X> [X = 2, 3]   BASE: F20=-2

F20a. [IF F20 = DK] Do you remember if [CHILD'S NAME] was underweight or about the right weight?

- Underweight ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 About the right weight..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

CAPI: IF CHILD < 3 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO F26. IF CHILD ≥ 4 YEARS OF AGE SKIP TO F22

OMB control number 2528-0259

Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

**BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS—ASK F21 for 3-YEAR Olds; F22 for CHILDREN AGE 4-10; and F23 for CHILDREN AGE 11-17.**

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEARS TO 3 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F21. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.

Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please give your answer based on [FC NAME]'s behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F21_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F21_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches, or sickness <F21_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other children, for example toys, treats, pencils <F21_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F21_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
f. Rather solitary, prefers to play alone <F21_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F21_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F21_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F21_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F21_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F21_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other children or bullies them <F21_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F21_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other children <F21_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F21_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
p. Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence <F21_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
q. Kind to younger children <F21_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often argumentative with adults <F21_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other children <F21_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents, teachers, other children) <F21_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
u. Can stop and think things out before acting <F21_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Can be spiteful to others <F21_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F21_2_W_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F21_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees tasks through to the end <F21_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 4 YEARS to 10 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F22. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.  
Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please  
give your answer based on the [FC NAME]'s behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F22_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F22_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach-aches, or sickness <F22_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other children, for example toys, treats, pencils <F22_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F22_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
f. Rather solitary, prefers to play alone <F22_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F22_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F22_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F22_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F22_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F22_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other children or bullies them <F22_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F22_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other children <F22_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F22_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
p. Nervous or clingy in new situations, easily loses confidence <F22_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
q. Kind to younger children <F22_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often lies or cheats <F22_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other children <F22_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents,	1	2	3	7	8

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
teachers, other children) <F22_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]					
u. Thinks things out before acting <F22_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Steals from home, school or elsewhere <F22_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F22_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F22_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees work through to the end <F22_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 11 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F23. For each item please tell me whether it is Not True, Somewhat True, or Certainly True.  
Please answer each item as best you can, even if you are not absolutely certain. Please  
give your answer based on the [FC NAME]'s behavior over the last six months.

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
a. Considerate of other people's feelings <F23_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
b. Restless, overactive, cannot stay still for long <F23_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
c. Often complains of headaches, stomach- aches, or sickness <F23_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
d. Shares readily with other youth, for example books, games, food <F23_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
e. Often loses temper <F23_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
f. Would rather be alone than with other youth <F23_1_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
g. Generally well behaved, usually does what adults request <F23_1_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
h. Many worries or often seems worried <F23_1_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

	NOT TRUE	SOMEWHAT TRUE	CERTAINLY TRUE	REF	DK
i. Helpful if someone is hurt, upset or feeling ill <F23_1_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
j. Constantly fidgeting or squirming <F23_1_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
k. Has at least one good friend <F23_1_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
l. Often fights with other youth or bullies them <F23_1_L_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
m. Often unhappy, depressed or tearful <F23_2_M_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
n. Generally liked by other youth <F23_2_N_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
o. Easily distracted, concentration wanders <F23_2_O_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
p. Nervous in new situations, easily loses confidence <F23_2_P_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
q. Kind to younger children <F23_2_Q_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
r. Often lies or cheats <F23_2_R_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
s. Picked on or bullied by other youth <F23_2_S_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
t. Often offers to help others (parents, teachers, other children) <F23_2_T_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
u. Thinks things out before acting <F23_2_U_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
v. Steals from home, school or elsewhere <F23_2_V_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
w. Gets along better with adults than with other children <F23_2_W_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
x. Many fears, easily scared <F23_2_X_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8
y. Good attention span, sees work through to the end <F23_2_Y_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 12 YEARS to 17yrs and 11 months <F24\_X> [X = 1-3]

F24. In the past six months, has [CHILD'S NAME] been arrested?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 12 YEARS to 17 yrs and 11 months <F25\_X> [X = 1-3]

F25. In the past six months, has [CHILD'S NAME] had any problems that involved the police contacting the parent?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 18 YEARS to 20 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

*The next set of questions are about [NAME] and his/her experiences now that he/she is a young adult including things like starting their own household, college or vocational training and employment..*

BASE: FC AGE = 18 YEARS to 20 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F25a. Has [NAME] ever been married? (SOURCE: NLSY 97 Parent Questionnaire)

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 18 YEARS to 20 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F25b. Does [NAME] have any biological children of his/her own? (SOURCE: NLSY 97 Parent Questionnaire)

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 18 YEARS to 20 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

F25c. Last month did [CHILD'S NAME] do any work for pay? (SOURCE: CPS-Modified

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

Base : &lt;F25c&gt; = 1 [yes ]

F25d. During the last month, how many hours did [CHILD] usually work each WEEK? ?  
(SOURCE: 2013 American Community Survey)

\_\_\_\_\_ HOURS

REFUSED ..... ☐ -2DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ -1**ROUTINES & SLEEP**

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B or FC\_C

F26. Now I have some questions about your daily activities with [CHILD]. I will read a list of items. Please tell me if you and your child do each one Almost always; Most days; Sometimes; Rarely; or Almost Never.

Would you say that [READ ITEM]...	Almost Always	Most Days	Sometimes	Rarely	Almost Never	REF	DK
F26a. We eat together as a family once a day <F26_1_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26b. I set aside time for talking with [CHILD] each day <F26_1_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26c. [CHILD] goes to bed at a regular time <F26_1_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26d IF CHILD IS UNDER 13 YEARS OLD; ELSE SKIP TO F26e</b>							
F26d. We have an evening bedtime routine with [CHILD] <F26_1_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26e IF [CHILD] age 13 OR OLDER; ELSE SKIP TO F26f</b>							
F26e. [CHILD] has an evening bedtime routine <F26_1_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	si8
<b>Ask F26f-F26h if [CHILD] IS AGE 6 OR OLDER; ELSE SKIP TO F26i</b>							
F26f. [CHILD] has a regular after school routine <F26_2_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F26g. [CHILD] does his/her homework at the same time every day.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

Would you say that [READ ITEM]...	Almost Always	Most Days	Sometimes	Rarely	Almost Never	REF	DK
<F26_2_G_X> [X = 1-3]							
F26h. Children in my house do regular household chores <F26_2_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26i IF CHILD IS BETWEEN 2 AND 7 YEARS OLD ELSE SKIP TO F26j</b>							
F26i. [CHILD] has difficulty waking up in the morning <F26_2_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26j. if [CHILD] IS AGE 8 TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS ELSE SKIP TO F26k</b>							
F26j. [CHILD] has difficulty waking up on school days <F26_2_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
<b>ASK F26k. for ALL CHILDREN</b>							
F26k. [CHILD] is tired during the day <F26_2_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS
--

F27. Now I am going to read some statements about raising children. I would like you to tell me how true each statement is for you—very true, mostly true, sort of true, or not at all true? Would you say [READ ITEM] is...?

*Is [READ ITEM]...*

	Very True	Mostly True	Sort of True	Not at all true	REF	DK
F27a. My children seem to be much harder to care for than most. < F27_1_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27b. There are some things my children do that really bother me a lot. < F27_2_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27c. I often feel angry with my children < F27_3_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F27d. Sometimes I lose patience with my children's demands and questions, and I just don't listen to him/her/them anymore < F27_4_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8

BASE: FC AGE = 1 YEARS to 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS < F28\_X > [X = 1-3]

F28. How much trouble [has your child/have your children] been to raise? Would you say no trouble, a little bit of trouble, some trouble, quite a bit of trouble, or a great deal of trouble?

- No trouble ..... ☐ 1  
 A little bit of trouble..... ☐ 2  
 Some trouble..... ☐ 3  
 Quite a bit of trouble ..... ☐ 4  
 A great deal of trouble ..... ☐ 5  
 REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C

F29. Sometimes parents feel that there are barriers or challenges that are keeping them from being good parents. Can you tell me if you agree strongly, agree, disagree, or disagree strongly that the following challenges affect your relationship with [NAME OF CHILD]:

	Agree Strongly	Agree	Disagree	Disagree Strongly	REF	DK
F29a. Other people make the rules for [NAME OF CHILD] –for example, when he/she has to go to bed, what to do when he/she misbehaves. < F29_A_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29b. People made fun of [NAME OF CHILD] because we didn't have a place to live. < F29_B_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29c. it's not always possible for [NAME OF CHILD] to live with me. < F29_C_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8
F29d. There are bad influences on CHILD from other people who live around here. < F29_D_X > [X = 1-3]	1	2	3	4	7	8

☐

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C &lt; F30\_X &gt; [X = 1-3]

F30. About how many books do you have in the place you are living now?

- 0-9 BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 10-20 BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 MORE THAN 20 BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C &lt; F31\_X &gt; [X = 1-3]

F31. Do you have a computer with internet access in the place you are living now?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL FC\_A OR FC\_B OR FC\_C < F32\_X > [X = 1-3]

F32. Does [CHILD] have any books that are completely his/her own?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>(SKIP TO F36)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>(SKIP TO F36)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>(SKIP TO F36)

BASE:F32=1

F32a. About how many? < F32A\_X > [X = 1-3]

1 BOOK..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 2 BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 3 OR MORE BOOKS ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

F33. *blank*

F34. *blank*

F35. *blank*

BASE: FC AGE = 12 MONTH TO 2 YEARS AND 11 years

F36. Do you ever get a chance to read to [CHILD]?

< F36\_X > [X = 1-3]

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F38)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F38)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F38)

F36a. About how many times a week do you get to do this?

&lt; F36A\_X &gt; [X = 1-3]

BASE= F36=1

Every day or almost every day ..... ☐ 1A few times a week ..... ☐ 2A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐ 3Never or almost never ..... ☐ 4REFUSED ..... ☐ 7DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

F37. BLANK

F38. Now I'd like to talk to you about some of the toys you've gotten for [CHILD]. I'm going to ask you whether or not [CHILD] has different kinds of toys in the home now. :

If observed, answer Yes; For Items NOT observable, Ask Respondent:

BASE: FC AGE = 12 MONTH TO 3 YEARS

	Yes	No	REF	DK
F38a. Does [CHILD] have any toys that help him/her develop their strength, like a rocking horse, a crib gym, a ball? <F38_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38b. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she can push around, like a toy vacuum cleaner or lawnmower? <F38_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38c. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she can cuddle or pretend with like stuffed animals, dolls, action figures, or costumes? <F38_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38d. Does [CHILD] have any items that give them a safe place to play? For instance, does he/she have a high chair, a mobile or a playpen where he/she can play? <F38_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38e. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she builds or puts together like blocks? (Anything that encourages hand-eye coordination or fine motor movements) <F38_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38f. Does [CHILD] have any toys that he/she uses for reading or stories such as books or tapes/CD's with stories to listen to? <F38_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

	Yes	No	REF	DK
F38g. Does [CHILD] have any toys that play music or teach music? <F38_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38h. Does [CHILD] have toys or books that teach nursery rhymes, songs, prayers or poems? <F38_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38i. Does [CHILD] have toys that he/she uses to make arts and crafts, like clay, finger paints, play dough, crayons, or paint? <F38_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8
F38j. Does [CHILD] have any toys with small pieces that he/she can take apart and put back together such as Lego's, dolls with clothing, or does he/she ever use scissors to make arts and crafts? <F38_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	7	8

F39. Now I'd like to talk to you about some of the toys you've gotten for [CHILD or CHILDREN IN AGE GROUP]. I'm going to ask you whether or not [CHILD] has different kinds of toys in the home now.

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEARS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

	Yes	No	DK
F39a. Does [CHILD] have any toy instruments or any real instruments? <F39_A_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39b. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach colors? <F39_B_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39c. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach sizes? <F39_C_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39d. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach shapes? <F39_D_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39e. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach numbers? <F39_E_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39f. Does [CHILD] have any toys that teach him/her the names of animals or the sounds and behaviors of animals? <F39_F_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39g. Does [CHILD] have three or more puzzles? About how many? **INDICATE YES IF 3 OR MORE <F39_G_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39h. Does [CHILD] have toys or books that teach nursery rhymes, songs, prayers or poems? <F39_H_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8

	Yes	No	DK
F39i. Does [CHILD] have toys that he/she uses to make arts and crafts, like clay, finger paints, play dough, crayons, or paint? <F39_I_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39j. Does [CHILD] have any toys with small pieces that he/she can take apart and put back together such as Legos, dolls with clothing, or does he/she ever use scissors to make arts and crafts? <F39_J_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8
F39k. Does [CHILD] have any access to any toys or books that teach him/her the alphabet? <F39_K_X> [X = 1-3]	1	2	8

BASE: FC AGE = 3 YEARS TO 7 YEARS 11 MONTHS

F40. Do you ever get a chance to read to [CHILD]?

<F40\_X> [X = 1-3]

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F48)
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F48)
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F48)

BASE: F40=1

F40a. About how many times a week do you get to do this?

<F40A\_X> [X = 1-3]

- Every day or almost every day..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- A few times a week..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>
- Never or almost never ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

<F41\_X> [X = 1-3]

F41. Getting homework done is usually a big hassle in most families.

How many times do you usually help [CHILD] with his/her homework in a 2 week period?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS ANYTHING LESS THAN ONCE IN A TWO WEEK PERIOD CODE RESPONSE AS NEVER OR ALMOST NEVER.

- EVERY DAY OR ALMOST EVERY DAY ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- A FEW TIMES A WEEK ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- ONCE OR TWICE IN 2 WEEK PERIOD..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

NEVER OR ALMOST NEVER ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS AND 11 MONTHS

**<F42\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F42. Kids can be pretty sneaky about their homework—they might pretend they don't have any when they have a lot, or might say they're finished after they have only looked at it for 10 minutes or so. Do you have rules about when or where [CHILD] does homework?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> SKIP TO F42b  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub> SKIP TO F42b  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> SKIP TO F42b

**<F42A\_X> [X = 1-3]** BASE: F42 = 1

F42a. Are you able to stick to your rules about homework most of the time?:

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F42B\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F42b. Do you regularly check to make sure [CHILD]'s homework is completed?

YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F43\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F43. Do you and [CHILD] ever talk about how your days went?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F44)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F44)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F44)

&lt;F43A\_X&gt; [X = 1-3] BASE: F43=1

F43a. How often do you speak with [CHILD] about his/her day?

Every day or almost every day..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 A few times a week..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 A few times in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Never or almost never ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

&lt;F44\_X&gt; [X = 1-3]

F44. Do you and [CHILD] ever sit and watch TV shows together?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F45)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F45)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F45)

&lt;F44B\_X&gt; [X = 1-3] BASE: F44=1

F44b. Do you talk about the programs after they're over?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F45)  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F45)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F45)

&lt;F44C\_X&gt; [X = 1-3] BASE: F44b=1

F44c. How many times have you discussed a TV program with [CHILD] in the last 2 weeks?

- Every day or almost every day ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 A few times a week ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 Once or twice in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>  
 Never or almost never ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

**<F45\_X> [X = 1-3]**

F45. Is [CHILD] at all interested in current events?

- YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub> (SKIP TO F46)  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub> (SKIP TO F46)  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> (SKIP TO F46)

**<F45A\_X> [X = 1-3]** BASE: F45=1

F45a. Does s/he ever watch the news with you?

- YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<F45B\_X> [X = 1-3]** BASE: F45=1

F45b. Have you tried to discuss anything out of the paper or from a newscast with him/her?

- YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**<F45C\_X> [X = 1-3]** BASE: F45=1

F45c. How many times have you tried to have those types of conversations in the past 2 weeks?

- Every day or almost every day ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>
- A few times a week ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>
- Once or twice in the last 2 weeks ..... ☐ <sub>3</sub>
- Never or almost never ..... ☐ <sub>4</sub>
- REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

BASE: FC AGE = 8 YEARS TO 17 YEARS 11 MONTHS

<F46\_X> [X = 1-3]

F46. Does [CHILD] have a dictionary at home?

- YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub> (SKIP TO F48)
- NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

<F46A\_X> [X = 1-3] BASE: F46=2, 7, 8

F47. BLANK

**F46a.** Does child have access to dictionary software or websites  
for finding words?

- YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>
- REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>

**CAPI: F47 SERIES OF QUESTIONS ARE COMPLETED ON PAPER. (AGES AND STAGES QUESTIONNAIRE) IS ASKED OF CHILDREN BETWEEN 12 AND 41 MONTHS OF AGE.**

**IF FOCAL CHILD IS 42 MONTHS (3 YEARS 5 MONTHS) OR OLDER SKIP TO F48. THERE ARE MULTIPLE MODULES FOR THE AGES AND STAGES, DEPENDING ON THE AGE OF THE CHILD.**

F48. BLANK

**CAPI: F48 IS ASKED ONLY ONCE PER HOUSEHOLD.**

**BASE: FC= A OR C ↓↓↓**

**F48.** These are some statements

about where you live. Please answer which statements are True and which ones are False. For

some statements you may feel that they are True some of the time but not always. Determine whether the statement is True or False the majority of the time, and answer accordingly.

**For example, with the following:**

**We eat takeout food where we live. Nearly all families do this some of the time. You should check True if this happens more than half the time or False if it happens less than half of the time.**

**Do you have any questions?**

	True	False	REF	DK
F48a. There is very little commotion where we live. <F48_A>	1	2	7	8
F48b. We can usually find things when we need them. <F48_B>	1	2	7	8
F48c. We almost always seem to be rushed. <F48_C>	1	2	7	8
F48d. We are usually able to “stay on top of things.” <F48_D>	1	2	7	8
F48e. No matter how hard we try, we always seem to be running late <F48_E>	1	2	7	8
F48f. It’s a real “zoo” in where we live. <F48_F>	1	2	7	8
F48g. At home we can talk to each other without being interrupted. <F48_G>	1	2	7	8
F48h. There is often a fuss going on where we live. <F48_H>	1	2	7	8
F48i. No matter what our family/household plans, it usually doesn’t seem to work out. <F48_I>	1	2	7	8
F48j. You can’t hear yourself think where we live. <F48_J>	1	2	7	8
F48k. I often get drawn into other people’s arguments where I live. <F48_K>	1	2	7	8
F48l. Where we live is a good place to relax. <F48_L>	1	2	7	8
F48m. The telephone takes up a lot of our time where we live. <F48_M>	1	2	7	8
F48n. The atmosphere where we live is calm. <F48_N>	1	2	7	8

OMB control number 2528-0259

Expiration Date: xx/xx/xxxx

## Module 7: Receipt of Services

BASE: ALL

*The following questions are about services you have received since [18 MONTH SURVEY IF COMPLETED/MONTH AND YEAR OF RANDOM ASSIGNMENT]. We are interested in services you may have received from an agency or through a program you participated in. Please do not include any services or assistance you received from friends or family.*

I am going to read through a list of services that you may have received since [MONTH AND YEAR OF 18 MONTH SURVEY IF COMPLETED/MONTH AND YEAR OF RANDOM ASSIGNMENT IF 18 MONTH NOT COMPLETED]. For each type of service, please indicate whether you received the service or not.

**Adapted from Program Data Collection Guide for Family Options Study**

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
<b>Services for Adults/Parents</b>	
<b>Ask G1-G4 only if RAREULT=CBRR or PBTH; ELSE SKIP TO G5 interventions.</b>	
G1. Assistance obtaining rent subsidy BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <G1>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G2. Assistance locating housing, negotiation with landlord BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <G2>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G3. Assistance with moving (expenses, furnishings, etc.); Help to settle in BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <G3>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G4. Assistance dealing with relationships with landlord and other tenants BASE:RA_RESULTS= CBRR OR PBTH <G4>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G5. Education (assistance to complete education, GED instruction) BASE: ALL <G5>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G6. Job-specific training (e.g., learning to do a specific job, such as data entry, nursing, word processing, retail work) <G6> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G7. Pre-employment supports (e.g., job search assistance, job referrals) BASE: ALL <G7>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G8. Post-employment supports (assistance with supplies, uniforms, counseling to assist with job-related problems) BASE: ALL <G8>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G9. Assistance finding childcare <G9> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G10. Assistance paying for childcare <G10> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G11. Assistance with transportation <G11> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G12. Computer training <G12> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G13. Assistance in obtaining public benefits (food stamps, healthcare, energy assistance, etc.) BASE: ALL <G13>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G14. Healthcare provided on site at a program where you live(d) <G14> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G15. Help to address a stressful or traumatic experience BASE: ALL <G15>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G16. Mental health evaluation/assessment <G16> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G17. Outpatient mental health therapy <G17> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G18. 12-Step substance abuse programs <G18> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

### Services for Children

The next set of items are about services for your child/children.

G19. Developmental screening/testing <G19> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G20. Early intervention <G20> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G21. After school tutoring <G21> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G22. Summer programs/camp <G22> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G23. Help to enroll in Head Start <G23> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G24. Help to deal with schools, teachers for your child <G24> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G25. Help to deal with juvenile justice system, jails, and courts. <G25> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

### Parent/Family Life/Life Skills

The next set of items are about services for parenting and family life skills.

<b>Service</b>	<b>a) Did you receive the service?</b>
G26. Money management, budgeting <G26> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G27. Assistance with daily living (i.e. help with time management, goal-setting) <G27> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G28. Parenting support groups <G28> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G29. Family reunification services (getting your kids back) <G29> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G30. Legal services related to civil or criminal matters BASE: ALL <G30>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G31. Case management <G31> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G32. Assessment of parent and child needs <G32> BASE: ALL	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8
G33. Assistance with basic needs (food, clothing) BASE: ALL<G33>	YES .....1 NO.....2 REFUSED .....7 DON'T KNOW.....8

Now I would like you to think back to any services you've received from [NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH THE FAMILY WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED IF RARERESULT=SUB, PBTH OR CBRR; OR SHELTER NAME IF RA\_RESULT=UC OR A3A=NO]]. I would like to ask you about your experience with that program.

BASE: ALL

G34. For each of the following statements, tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree.

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree	REF	DK
G34a. I feel/felt the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] care about me. <G34_1> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34b. When I talk/talked to the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM], I feel that they listen carefully. <G34_2> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34c. It is/was hard to get the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] to listen to me. <G34_3> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34d. I do/did not think the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] cares much about me <G34_4> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34e. Staff treat/treated clients as if they were children <G34_5> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34f. I feel/felt respected by the staff at [NAME OF PROGRAM] <G34_6> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34g. Staff ac/acted as if each client is of great value to [NAME OF PROGRAM] <G34_7> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8
G34h. Staff act/acted as if they do not respect clients. <G34_8> Base: all	1	2	3	4	7	8

Now I am going to ask you about the [IF RAREULT=PBTH, SUB, CBRR: NAME OF PROGRAM TO WHICH R was RANDOMLY ASSIGNED; IF RAREULT=UC OR IF A3a = no : shelter] where you stayed or that helped you with your housing.

G35. During the time that you (lived at program/were helped by program,) tell me how much say you had in choosing each of the following:

BASE: ALL

BASE: ALL <G35A> - <G35J> ↓↓	No Say	Not Much Say	A Lot of Say	I Made the Choice	REF	DK
G35a. The place you live <G35_1>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35b. Decorating and furnishing <G35_2>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35c. Who could come over <G35_3>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35d. When they could come over <G35_4>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35e. Whether to have overnight guests <G35_5>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35f. When caseworkers or other staff could come to see you <G35_6>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35g. What services you received <G35_7>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35h. Whether or not you must participate in services. <G35_8>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35i. Whether you could come and go at any time without having to notify people <G35_9>	1	2	3	4	7	8
G35j. Whether you lived in a building where other formerly homeless people lived <G35_10>	1	2	3	4	7	8

#### Module 8: Contact Information to support possible additional follow-up

#### SECTION R: RESPONDENT CONTACT INFORMATION

Before we complete this portion of the interview, I would also like to make sure I have your contact information recorded correctly. BASE : ALL

Your first name is? <R1.>

<R1A> Your last name is last name? <R1B>

Does your name have a suffix? <R1C>


<R2> BASE; ALL

Do you have a mailing address? This could be an address like a PO Box or a place where you get mail regularly.

YES

NO  
DK  
RF

**BASE: <R2> = 1 YES NOTE : IF R2 = YES THEN AT LEAST 1 OF <R3> - <R3E> IS ANSWERED**

What is the street address/ PO Box Number?  
<R3>

Is there a complex/building name? <R3A>

Is there an apartment number? <R3B>

In what city? <R3C>

In what state? <R3D>

What is the zip code? <R3E>

**<R4> BASE: ALL**

Do you have a phone number were we can reach? This can be your cell phone or work number.

YES  
NO  
DK  
RF

**BASE: R4 = 1. Note: If R4 = 1 , at least one of R5A – R5E = packed .**

<R5> What is phone number, starting with the area code?

<R5A> HOME

<R5B> CELL

<R5C> SHELTER

<R5D> WORK

<R5E> OTHER

<R6> Do you have an email address?

YES  
NO  
DK  
RF

<R7> What is your email address? **BASE: R6 = 1 YES**

Thank you very much for your time today. To help us be able to get back in touch with you in the future, we would like to review the names, telephone numbers and addresses of two people we talked about last time we spoke who will always know how to reach you. This information will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used if we are unable to contact you.

**ASK IF WE HAVE CONTACT 1 IN SAMPLE**

H1. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT #1] was a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#1] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**ASK IF WE HAVE CONTACT 2 IN SAMPLE**

H2. When we last spoke on [RA MMYYY or Last Intvw MMYYYY] you said that [CONTACT #2] was a person who would always know where you are and how to reach you. Is [CONTACT#2] still a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

**CAPI: IF H1 AND H2= YES SKIP TO H4**

**IF NO: CONTACT #1:**

**PROMPT FOR NAME IF NAME NO CONTACT 1 OR H1 = [2,7,8]**

H3. Could you please tell me the name of a person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> **SKIP TO H4**  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub> **SKIP TO H4**

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub> **SKIP TO H4**

H3a. What is his/her first name? \_\_\_\_\_

H3b. What is his/her middle name? \_\_\_\_\_

H3c. What is his/her last name? \_\_\_\_\_

H3d. Does his/her name have a suffix? \_\_\_\_\_

**IF NO: CONTACT #2:****PROMPT FOR NAME IF (NO CONTACT2 AND H3 = 1) OR (NO CONTACT2 AND H1 = 1) OR H2 = 2,7,8**

H4. Could you please tell me the name of another person who does not live with you and will always know how to contact you?

YES ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>NO ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>7</sub>DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>8</sub>**SKIP TO CLOSING****SKIP TO CLOSING****SKIP TO CLOSING****H5-H8 verify Contact info for contact1 if H1 = 1****H5- H8 Get New Contact Info for Contact1 if H3 =1**

H5. IF CONTACT #1 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #1]'s address still:

IF CONTACT #1 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

\_\_\_\_\_

H5a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

H5b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

H5c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_

H5d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_

H5e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

H6. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H7. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H8. What is (his/her) email address?

---

**ASK IF H3 = 1**

H9. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

- Friend ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Relative ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... ☐<sub>95</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

**CONTACT #2:**

**H10-H13 > Verify Contact Info for Contact2 if H2 = 1**

**H10-H13 > Get New Contact Info for Contact2 if H4 = 1**

H10. IF CONTACT #2 CONFIRMED ASK: Is [CONTACT #2]'s address still:

IF CONTACT #2 IS NEW ASK: What is (his/her) street address?

---

H10a. Is there a complex/building name? \_\_\_\_\_

H10b. Is there an apartment number? \_\_\_\_\_

H10c. In what city? \_\_\_\_\_

H10d. In what state? \_\_\_\_\_

H10e. What is the zip code? \_\_\_\_\_

H11. What is (his/her) home phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H12. What is (his/her) cell phone number, starting with the area code?

Telephone # with area code: (\_\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

H13. What is (his/her) email address?

---

**ASK IF H4 = 1**

H14. What is (his/her) relationship to you?

- Friend ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>  
Relative ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>  
OTHER (SPECIFY \_\_\_\_\_) ..... ☐ <sub>95</sub>  
REFUSED ..... ☐ <sub>97</sub>  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ <sub>98</sub>

Thank you very much for your time today.

IF CONDUCTION INTERVIEW OVER THE PHONE: We will mail your \$50 incentive payment. You should receive it within one week.

**INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS AND BEST TELEPHONE NUMBER ON FACESHEET TO MAKE SURE THE PAYMENT IS MAILED TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS.**

**CAPI: Please add after closing text and before exiting case.**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD LANGUAGE OF THE INTERVIEW:**

- 1 ENGLISH**  
**2 SPANISH**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER; PLEASE RECORD MODE OF INTERVIEW**

- 1 IN PERSON**  
**2 OVER THE PHONE**

CAPI: IF INTERVIEW DONE IN-PERSON:

**IF NO ELIGIBLE CHILDREN WERE SELECTED IN SCREENER:** AFTER ADULT SURVEY IS COMPLETED REVIEW THE CONSENT TO RELEASE INFORMATION FORM WITH THE RESPONDENT AND OBTAIN SIGNATURE.

CAPI: IF INTERVIEW DONE OVER THE PHONE:

**IF NO ELIGIBLE CHILDREN WERE SELECTED IN SCREENER:** AFTER ADULT SURVEY IS COMPLETED REVIEW THE CONSENT TO RELEASE INFORMATION FORM WITH THE RESPONDENT AND OBTAIN VERBAL CONSENT. EXPLAIN TO THE RESPONDENT THAT YOU WILL SEND A COPY OF THE FORM TO THEM FOR SIGNATURE.

## Appendix F. FOS 37-Month Child Survey



# **Family Options Study 36- Month Child Interview**

**For focal children  
ages 8-17 years and 11 months**

**June 2014**

**Updated 7/22/2014**

**Updated 7/25/2014**

**CAPI PROGRAMMER NOTE: Add Start time, End Time and Lapsed time**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER:** Enter Family ID and Respondent Name and then Verify that Family ID and Respondent Name is correct, if sample data is not correct please exit the interview;

[ **INTERVIEWER:** Please verify that you have the correct record. ]

\_\_ Correct, continue

\_\_ Incorrect, exit

**CAPI PROGRAMMER NOTE:** FAMILY ID: <VALUE OF "F('FAMILYID')">  
RESPONDENT NAME: <VALUE OF "F('RNAME')">. IF THE SAMPLE INFO IS INCORRECT  
RATHER THAN CLOSE OUT SURVEY JUST EXIT OUT THE INTERVIEW AND ALLOW  
INTERVIEWER TO RE-ENTER AT A LATER POINT.

**FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE CHILDREN SELECTION BASED ON THE ADULT SURVEY:**

SC1. HOW MANY ELIGIBLE CHILDREN WERE SELECTED OR VERIFIED IN THE ADULT SURVEY WITHIN THE AGES OF 8.0 AND 17.11 YEARS?

ENTER NUMBER OF CHILDREN FROM FOCAL CHILD SELECTION SHEET : \_\_\_\_\_

**CAPI PROGRAMMER NOTE:** ONLY POSSIBLE VALUES ARE EITHER 1 OR 2. FOR EACH FAMID, THERE COULD BE UP TO 2 CHILDREN SELECTED TO DO THE CHILD SURVEY. IF ZERO IS ENTERED DISPLAY AN ERROR MESSAGE AND ALLOW THE INTERVIEWER TO RE-ENTER THE NUMBER OR IF ZERO IS CORRECT EXIT THE INTERVIEW.

**FIELD INTERVIEWER:** ENTER 1 OR 2 TO CONTINUE THE SURVEY. AN ENTRY OF 0 WILL GENERATE A WARNING MESSAGE. IF 0 IS CORRECT, A SCREEN-OUT WILL OCCUR AND THE SURVEY WILL TERMINATE.

FOR EACH CHILD, THE FIELD INTERVIEWER WILL ENTER THE NAME AND DOB OF THE SELECTED CHILD. CALCULATIONS OF CHILD'S DOB SHOULD BE BASED ON THE FIELDS BELOW.

IF SC1=1, 2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE INFORMATION FOR FOCAL CHILD 1:

**FC\_1: FOCAL CHILD 1**

FC NAME\_1: WHAT IS CHILD'S NAME?

ENTER NAME OF FOCAL CHILD 1: \_\_\_\_\_

FCDOB\_1: WHAT IS [NAME]'S DATE OF BIRTH?

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month / Day / Year

CAPI PROGRAMMER: PERFORM A CALCULATION OF THE FC AGE TO MAKE SURE IT IS BETWEEN 8.0 YEARS AND 17.11 (17 YEARS and 11 MONTHS). IF THE AGE IS OUTSIDE OF THIS RANGE DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE WITH AGE DISPLAYED AND ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO CHANGE DOB OR EXIT INTERVIEW:

FIELD INTERVIEWER:

THE AGE OF THE CHILD IS: [DISPLAY AGE OF THE FC BASED ON CALCULATION].

PLEASE CONFIRM NAME AND AGE IS CORRECT. IF CORRECT YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO FC2 OR IF ONLY ONE CHILD INTO THE SURVEY, TO An FC CONFIRMATION/GET STARTED PAGE AND THEN THE INTRO PAGE BASED ON AGE. If AGE OF THE CHILD IS NOT WITHIN THE CORRECT AGE RANGE AN ERROR MESSAGE WILL BE DISPLAYED, PLEASE REENTER DOB OR IF DOB HAS BEEN ENTERED CORRECTLY EXIT THE INTERVIEW AND CHECK THAT THE DOB IS CORRECT.

IF SC1= 2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE INFORMATION FOR FOCAL CHILD 2:

**FC\_2: FOCAL CHILD 2**

FC NAME\_2: WHAT IS CHILD'S NAME?

ENTER NAME OF FOCAL CHILD 1: \_\_\_\_\_

FCDOB\_2: WHAT IS [NAME]'S DATE OF BIRTH?

ENTER DATE: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_  
Month / Day / Year

**\*\*PERFORM SAME AGE CALCULATION LOGIC AS FOR FC1. IF FC2 AGE IS OUTSIDE OF ALLOWED RANGE ALLOW INTERVIEWER TO RE-ENTER CORRECT DOB OR EXIT INTERVIEW. \*\***

FIELD INTERVIEWER:

THE AGE OF THE FC2 IS: [DISPLAY AGE OF THE FC BASED ON CALCULATION].

PLEASE CONFIRM AGE IS CORRECT. IF AGE OF THE CHILD IS NOT WITHIN THE CORRECT AGE RANGE, PLEASE RE-ENTER DOB OR IF THE DOB HAS BEEN ENTERED CORRECTLY EXIT THE INTERVIEW AND CHECK THAT THE DOB IS CORRECT.

SC1=2

FIELD INTERVIEWER: WHICH FOCAL CHILD YOU WOULD LIKE TO COMPLETE NOW?

FIELD INTERVIEWER:

SELECT WHICH FC CHILD TO INTERVIEW BY CLICKING THE NEXT BUTTON. YOU WILL THEN BE TAKEN TO A FC CONFIRMATION/GET STARTED PAGE AND THEN INTO THE INTERVIEW TO THE INTRO PAGE BASED ON AGE FOR THAT CHILD. ONCE THE INTERVIEW IS COMPLETE IF ONLY ONE FC CHILD YOU CAN EXIT THE SURVEY OR IF MORE THAN 1 FC CHILD YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO AN INTRO/LETS GET STARTED PAGE FOR THE NEXT FC CHILD. YOU CAN COMPLETE NEXT INTERVIEW OR YOU CAN EXIT OUT OF THE INTERVIEW IF THE OTHER CHILD IS NOT AVAILABLE.

IF YOU ARE RE-ENTERING AN INTERVIEW WHERE ONE CHILD HAS ALREADY BEEN INTERVIEWED YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO A SCREEN WHERE ONLY THE CHILD NOT INTERVIEWED WILL SHOW UP.

IF AN INTERVIEW WAS EXITED WHILE IN PROGRESS AND YOU ARE RETURNING TO THAT INTERVIEW, ALL THE DATA WILL BE SAVED AND YOU WILL NEED TO CLICK THROUGH TO THE LAST QUESTION ANSWERED.

FOCAL CHILD 1 [CHILD'S NAME] – Click next button to continue with focal child 1 interview

CAPI PROGRAMMER Insert button to go to FC1 interview

FOCAL CHILD 2 [CHILD'S NAME] – Click next button to continue with focal child 2 interview

CAPI PROGRAMMER Insert button to go to FC2 interview

IF SC1=2:

AFTER THE CLOSING SCRIPT FOR FC1; AT THE END OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW RETURN TO SCREEN TO COMPLETE NEXT INTERVIEW OR EXIT OUT OF CASE:

FIELD INTERVIEWER:

WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO DO NEXT?

COMPLETE FOCAL [CHILD NAME] INTERVIEW - Click next button to continue with focal child interview OR EXIT INTERVIEW IF FC2 CHILD IS NOT AVAILABLE.

CAPI PROGRAMMER Insert button to go to Next FC interview

## Introduction

IF CHILD IS AGES 8-10 SKIP TO INTRO B;  
IF CHILD IS 11-17 YEARS OLD OR OLDER READ INTRO A.

**INTRO A: INTRODUCTION AND CONSENT SCRIPT FOR CHILDREN 11 YEARS OLD AND OLDER:**

*Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_ and I work for Abt SRBI. Thank you for taking the time to speak with me today. About a year and a half ago, your family volunteered to be in a study, called the Family Options Study. This is a study about housing programs for families.*

*As part of this study, we are trying to learn which kinds of things help children and families the most. We are interested in learning more about how you and other people your age think and feel about different things, school and how you get along with your parents. We want you to answer as truthfully as possible, because your thoughts and experiences are very important. But, if you do not feel like answering a question, that's OK, you can just skip it and go onto the next one. If you decide you don't want to do any more, please tell me and we can stop at any time. It is OK to tell me that you want to stop. You will not get in trouble if you want to stop the interview or choose not to answer questions.*

*This interview will take about 30 minutes, and when you have completed it, we will give your parent \$25 for you to thank you for your time.*

*Special efforts will be taken to keep your information and answers confidential and private. Your answers will never be seen by anyone in your family, people at school, or anyone else who knows you. Only the people who are working on this study will see your answers. But, if sharing any of this information could help stop you or someone else from being hurt, the people looking at the information might share it to help you or the other person.*

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**AFTER ANSWERING ANY POSSIBLE QUESTIONS:**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER RECORD:**

YES, ASSENT WAS PROVIDED..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>

CONTINUE **WITH INTERVIEW**

NO, ASSENT WAS REFUSED, FC DOES NOT WANT TO PARTICIPATE ..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>

**TERMINATE INTERVIEW**

**CAPI PROGRAMMER: If 2 children are selected and the first child being interviewed does not give assent after confirmation to terminate screen comes please redirect Interviewer to next interview.**

**INTERVIEWER: If no consent is checked then a confirmation screen will come up to terminate the interview or go back to consent. If 2 children are being interviewed and the first child does not give consent, when the interview is terminated you will be re-directed to the second FC interview.**

If you have any other questions, even after we finish this interview, you may also call the study toll-free line at 1-800-320-9193.

If you have any questions about your rights as a participant in this study, you can call Ms. Katie Speanburg, the Abt Associates Institutional Review Board (IRB) Administrator, toll free at (877) 520-6835.

Okay, let's get started.

### **INTRO B:FOR CHILDREN 8-10**

*Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_. I'd like to spend a few minutes today talking to you about your school, family, and some feelings that you may have.*

*Our conversation will take about 30 minutes, and we will give your parent \$25 when we are done with everything to thank you for participating. We hope you will be really truthful in answering every question, because what you say is very important.*

*If you do not feel like answering a question, that's OK, we can just skip it and go onto the next one. If you decide you don't want to answer any more questions, please tell me and we can stop at any time. It is OK to tell me that you want to stop. You will not get in trouble if you want to stop the interview or choose not to answer questions.*

*Your answers will never be seen by anyone in your family, people at school, or anyone else who knows you. Only the people who are working on this study will see your answers.*

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**INTERVIEWER: READ ASSENT FORM FOR CHILDREN 8-10 YEARS OF AGE AND HAVE CHILD SIGN IT**

*Do you have any questions?*

[INTERVIEWER: ANSWER QUESTIONS ACCORDINGLY]

**AFTER ANSWERING ANY POSSIBLE QUESTIONS:**

**FIELD INTERVIEWER RECORD:**

YES, ASSENT WAS PROVIDED ..... ☐ <sub>1</sub>      **CONTINUE WITH**  
**INTERVIEW**

NO, ASSENT WAS REFUSED, FC DOES NOT WANT TO PARTICIPATE..... ☐ <sub>2</sub>      **TERMINATE**  
**INTERVIEW**

If you have any other questions, even after we finish this interview, you may also call the study toll-free line at 1-800-320-9193.

If you have any questions about your rights as a participant in this study, you can call Ms. Katie Speanburg, the Abt Associates Institutional Review Board (IRB) Administrator, toll free at (877) 520-6835.

*Okay, let's get started.*

## A. Traits

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

I'd like to start by reading you a few statements which people have used to describe themselves. For each statement, I'd like you to tell me how you generally feel. After each statement, please tell me if you feel that way hardly ever, sometimes, or often.

	Hardly Ever	Sometimes	Often	REF	DK
1 I worry about making mistakes	1	2	3	7	8
2 I feel like crying	1	2	3	7	8
3 I feel unhappy	1	2	3	7	8
4 I have trouble making up my mind	1	2	3	7	8
5 It is difficult for me to face my problems	1	2	3	7	8
6 I worry too much	1	2	3	7	8
7 I get upset at home	1	2	3	7	8
8 I am shy	1	2	3	7	8
9 I feel troubled	1	2	3	7	8
10 Unimportant thoughts run through my mind and bother me	1	2	3	7	8
11 I worry about school	1	2	3	7	8
12 I have trouble deciding what to do	1	2	3	7	8
13 I notice my heart beats fast	1	2	3	7	8
14 I am secretly afraid	1	2	3	7	8
15 I worry about my parents	1	2	3	7	8
16 My hands get sweaty	1	2	3	7	8
17 I worry about things that may happen	1	2	3	7	8
18 It is hard for me to fall asleep at night	1	2	3	7	8
19 I get a funny feeling in my stomach	1	2	3	7	8
20 I worry about what others think of me	1	2	3	7	8

**B. Fears<sup>1</sup>**

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

*I am going to read you a list of fears that children sometimes have. For each statement please tell me if you have this fear not at all, some, or a lot.*

	<b><i>I am afraid of:</i></b>	<b>Not at all</b>	<b>Some</b>	<b>A lot</b>	<b>REFUSED</b>	<b>DON'T KNOW</b>
1	Spiders	1	2	3	7	8
2	Getting sick	1	2	3	7	8
3	Being Robbed	1	2	3	7	8
4	Having no friends	1	2	3	7	8
5	Dogs	1	2	3	7	8
6	What will happen in the future	1	2	3	7	8
7	Having no place to live	1	2	3	7	8
8	Something bad happening to people in my family	1	2	3	7	8
9	Snakes	1	2	3	7	8
10	Getting bad grades	1	2	3	7	8
11	People fighting	1	2	3	7	8
12	Being teased	1	2	3	7	8
13	What other people think of me	1	2	3	7	8
14	Being hit by a car or truck	1	2	3	7	8
15	Drug dealers	1	2	3	7	8
16	Being alone	1	2	3	7	8
17	Flunking school	1	2	3	7	8
18	Gangs	1	2	3	7	8
19	Being lost	1	2	3	7	8
20	Rats	1	2	3	7	8
21	That other (children/teens) will not want to (play/ spend time) with me.	1	2	3	7	8

22	Police	1	2	3	7	8
23	Having no place to Sleep.	1	2	3	7	8
24	Dying	1	2	3	7	8
25	Nightmares	1	2	3	7	8
26	Being hungry, having no food to eat	1	2	3	7	8
27	Being sent to the principal	1	2	3	7	8
28	Guns	1	2	3	7	8
29	Fire	1	2	3	7	8
30	Losing my favorite stuff	1	2	3	7	8
31	I worry about my parents	1	2	3	7	8
32	I worry about my brothers and sisters	1	2	3	7	8
33	I worry about myself	1	2	3	7	8

### C. Life events

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

I'm going to read some statements that describe events that can happen in the life of any child or in any family. Some of them may apply to your family, meaning you, your parents or your brothers and sisters. Many of them may not apply to your family.

As I read each statement please decide if it is something that happened to you or your family during the past year, that is since [STATE MONTH] a year ago.

- If the event happened to you or your family in the past year, please answer yes.
- If the event did not happen to you or your family, please answer no.
- Please answer these questions as honestly as you can. and try to stick to yes or no responses.

*Remember, I won't tell anyone what you say here. I will keep your answers private. I won't tell your parents what you say. If you tell me that you or someone in your family is in danger, I will ask you a couple of questions. I may need to talk to my supervisor or others to make sure you are safe. Even if I have to talk to someone else about your situation, I will keep your information as confidential as possible.*

**CAPI PROGRAMMER NOTE: [STATE MONTH] IS MONTH A YEAR AGO FROM THE CURRENT INTERVIEW DATE.**

	YES	NO	REF	DK
1.I have a new brother or sister who was born during the past year	1	2	7	8
2.Our family moved to a new home or apartment during this past year	1	2	7	8
5. My brother or sister became seriously ill or was injured during this past year.	1	2	7	8
6.During this past year at least one parent became seriously ill or was injured	1	2	7	8
10. I was a victim of violence (mugging, sexual assault, robbery) during this past year	1	2	7	8
11. A member of my family was a victim of violence (mugging, sexual assault, robbery, etc.) during this past year.	1	2	7	8
12. During this past year, one of my parents died	1	2	7	8
13. A brother or sister died during this past year	1	2	7	8
14. A grandparent died during this past year.	1	2	7	8

15. One of my close friends died during this past year.	1	2	7	8
16. Another adult has come to live with my family during this past year.	1	2	7	8
20. A member of my family ran away from home during this past year.	1	2	7	8
21. My parents separated during this past year.	1	2	7	8
22. My parents divorced during this past year.	1	2	7	8
23. One of my parents remarried during this past year.	1	2	7	8
35. An unmarried family member became pregnant during this past year.	1	2	7	8
36. During this past year, one of my parents had problems at work (demotion, trouble with boss or co-workers etc.)	1	2	7	8
37. One parent lost his or her job during this past year.	1	2	7	8
38. My mother began to work some time during this past year.	1	2	7	8
42. The family financial situation was difficult during this past year.	1	2	7	8
44. The family had funds cut off by some government agency during this past year (e.g., welfare, food stamps, TANF, disability etc.).	1	2	7	8
45. My family was evicted from a house or apartment during this past year.	1	2	7	8
46. There were many arguments between adults living in the house during this past year.	1	2	7	8
50. There were many arguments between a parent and a former or separated spouse during this past year.	1	2	7	8
54. During this past year, a member of my family attempted suicide	1	2	7	8
55. A member of my family developed severe emotional problems during the past year	1	2	7	8
57. A family member became involved with drugs or alcohol during this past year.	1	2	7	8
61. A brother or sister was arrested or went to jail during this past year.	1	2	7	8

62. A parent was arrested or went to jail during this past year.	1	2	7	8
--	---	---	---	---

**D. CDC School surveillance substance abuse questions**

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

*Some kids use tobacco, alcohol, or other drugs. I am going to ask you some questions about your use of tobacco, alcohol and other drugs. This information will not be shared with your parents or anyone at school. It stays confidential, between me and you, unless you tell me that you or someone else is in danger. If you tell me you or someone else is in danger, I'll talk with you about that some more and I may need to talk to my supervisor or others in order to make sure you are safe. Even if I have to talk to someone else about your situation, I will keep your information as confidential as possible.*

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2] ↓ ↓

**1. Have you ever tried cigarette smoking, even one or two puffs?**

- YES..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>      SKIP TO D4
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>      SKIP TO D4
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>      SKIP TO D4

BASE: D1=1

**2. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?**

- 0 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>      SKIP TO D4
- 1 or 2 days..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- 3 to 5 days..... ☐<sub>3</sub>
- 6 to 9 days..... ☐<sub>4</sub>
- 10 to 19 days..... ☐<sub>5</sub>
- 20 to 29 days..... ☐<sub>6</sub>
- All 30 days..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: BASE: D1=1 AND D2≠1

**3. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day?**

- I did not smoke cigarettes during the past 30 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- Less than 1 cigarette per day ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- 1 cigarette per day ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>
- 2 to 5 cigarettes per day ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>
- 6 to 10 cigarettes per day ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>
- 11 to 20 cigarettes per day ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>
- More than 20 cigarettes per day ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>
- REFUSED..... ☐<sub>97</sub>
- DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

**4. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use chewing tobacco, snuff, or dip, such as Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen?**

- 0 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>
- 1 or 2 days..... ☐<sub>2</sub>
- 3 to 5 days..... ☐<sub>3</sub>
- 6 to 9 days..... ☐<sub>4</sub>

- 10 to 19 days ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 20 to 29 days ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
 All 30 days ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigars, cigarillos, or little cigars?

- 0 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 1 or 2 days ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 3 to 5 days ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 6 to 9 days ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 10 to 19 days ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 20 to 29 days ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
 All 30 days ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

<D6\_Intro>

*The next questions ask about drinking alcohol. This includes drinking beer, wine, wine coolers, and liquor such as rum, gin, vodka, or whiskey. For these questions, drinking alcohol does not include drinking a few sips of wine for religious purposes.*

**ASK D6 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D7**

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 8-12 YEARS

6. Have you ever had a drink of alcohol, other than a few sips?

- YES ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 NO ..... ☐<sub>2</sub> SKIP TO D9  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D6≠2

7. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have at least one drink of alcohol?

- 0 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 1 or 2 days ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 3 to 5 days ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 6 to 9 days ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 10 to 19 days ..... ☐<sub>5</sub>  
 20 to 29 days ..... ☐<sub>6</sub>  
 All 30 days ..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 REFUSED ..... ☐<sub>97</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>98</sub>

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D6≠2

8. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks of alcohol in a row, that is, within a couple of hours?

- 0 days ..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 1 days ..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 2 days ..... ☐<sub>3</sub>

- 3 to 5 days ..... ☐ 4  
 6 to 9 days ..... ☐ 5  
 10 to 19 days ..... ☐ 6  
 20 OR MORE days ..... ☐ 7  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 97  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 98

9\_Intro. The next question asks about marijuana use. Marijuana also is called grass, pot or weed.

**ASK D10 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D11**

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 8 TO 12 YEARS

10. Have you ever used marijuana?

- YES ..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2 SKIP TO D12  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS OR D10≠2

11. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use marijuana?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

**ASK D12 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D13**

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 8 TO 12 YEARS

12. Have you ever used **any** form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- YES ..... ☐ 1  
 NO ..... ☐ 2 SKIP TO D15  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =13 to 17 Years or (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =8-12 AND D12 <>2)

13. During your life, how many times have you used any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1 SKIP TO D15 (if Age 13-17 Skip is to D17)  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3

- 10 TO 19 TIMES.....☐4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES.....☐5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES.....☐6  
 REFUSED.....☐7  
 DON'T KNOW.....☐8

BASE: (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =13 to 17 AND d13<>1) OR (CHLD1AGE OR CHLD2AGE =8-12 AND D13<>1)

**BASE: <D12> ≠ 2 or <D13> ≠ 1**

14. During the past 30 days, how many times did you use any form of cocaine, including powder, crack, or freebase?

- 0 TIMES .....☐1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES.....☐2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES .....☐3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES .....☐4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES .....☐5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES.....☐6  
 REFUSED.....☐7  
 DON'T KNOW .....☐8

**ASK D15 IF AGE=8-12; IF AGE=13-17 SKIP TO D17**

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 8 TO 12 YEARS

15. Have you ever sniffed glue, or breathed the contents of spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high?

- YES.....☐1  
 NO .....☐2  
 REFUSED.....☐7  
 DON'T KNOW .....☐8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 8 TO 12 YEARS

16. Have you ever used steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription?

- YES.....☐1  
 NO .....☐2  
 REFUSED.....☐7  
 DON'T KNOW .....☐8

**IF AGE=8-12 SKIP TO SECTION E; IF AGE=13-17 ASK D17-DC23**

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

17. During your life, how many times have you sniffed glue, breathed the contents of aerosol spray cans, or inhaled any paints or sprays to get high?

- 0 TIMES .....☐1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES.....☐2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES .....☐3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES .....☐4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES .....☐5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES.....☐6  
 REFUSED.....☐7

DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

18. During your life, how many times have you used heroin (also called smack, junk, or China White)?

0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

19. During your life, how many times have you used methamphetamines (also called speed, crystal, crank, or ice)?

0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

20. During your life, how many times have you used ecstasy (also called MDMA or Molly)?

0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
 40 OR MORE TIMES ..... ☐ 6  
 REFUSED ..... ☐ 7  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

21. During your life, how many times have you taken steroid pills or shots without a doctor's prescription?

0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
 1 OR 2 TIMES ..... ☐ 2  
 3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
 10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4

- 20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 6  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

22. During your life, how many times have you taken a prescription drug (such as OxyContin, Percocet, Vicodin, Codeine, Adderall, Ritalin, or Xanax) without a doctor's prescription?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
1 OR 2 TIMES..... ☐ 2  
3 TO 9 TIMES ..... ☐ 3  
10 TO 19 TIMES ..... ☐ 4  
20 TO 39 TIMES ..... ☐ 5  
40 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 6  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

BASE: CHLD1AGE [FOCAL CHILD1] OR CHLD2AGE [FOCAL CHILD2] = 13 TO 17 YEARS

23. During your life, how many times have you used a needle to inject any illegal drug into your body?

- 0 TIMES ..... ☐ 1  
1 TIME ..... ☐ 2  
2 OR MORE TIMES..... ☐ 3  
REFUSED..... ☐ 7  
DON'T KNOW ..... ☐ 8

## E. School grades/ attendance/ problems/effort

The next set of questions asks about school, your grades and your attendance.

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ LIST.

1. <E1> Think about your last grade report. Would you describe the report as:

Mostly A's..... ☐<sub>1</sub>  
 Mostly B's..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 Mostly C's..... ☐<sub>3</sub>  
 Mostly D's AND F's ..... ☐<sub>4</sub>  
 REFUSED..... ☐<sub>7</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>8</sub>

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

2. <E2> How many days in the last month did you miss school?

FIELD INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF CHILD IS NO LONGER IN SCHOOL OR OVER SUMMER ASK:  
 How many days in the last month of school did you miss school?)

(INTERVIEWER: A SCHOOL MONTH TYPICALLY HAS 20-23 DAYS M-F)

NUMBER OF DAYS\_\_\_\_\_

REFUSED..... ☐<sub>2</sub>  
 DON'T KNOW ..... ☐<sub>-1</sub>

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

3. In the last year, (LAST YEAR YOU WERE IN SCHOOL) have you

	YES	NO	REF	DK
a. <E3_1> Been expelled from school?	1	2	7	8
b. <E3_2> Been suspended from school?	1	2	7	8
c. <E3_3> Been sent to the principal's office because of problems with another student, a teacher, or your school work?	1	2	7	8
d. <E3_4> Had a note sent home about any problems in school?	1	2	7	8

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

4. In the last month (THAT YOU WERE IN SCHOOL),

	Could have done a lot better	Could have done a little better	Did about as well as you could	Did very well could not do better	REF	DK
<E4_1> How hard have you worked on your homework?	1	2	3	4	7	8

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

5. In the last month (THAT YOU WERE IN SCHOOL),

	Tried very hard, could not try harder	Tried about as hard as you could	Could have tried a little harder	Could have tried a lot harder	REF	DK
<E5_2> How hard have you tried to work during the school day?	1	2	3	4	7	8

## F. Involved-vigilant parenting

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]

<FA\_X> These next questions are about your relationship with your parents.

	Never	Sometimes	Often	Always	REF	DK
1. In the course of a day, how often does your parent know where you are?	1	2	3	4	7	8
2. How often does your parent know who you are with when you are away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
3. How often does your parent give up when she/he asks you to do something and you don't do it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
4. Once a punishment has been decided, how often can you get out of it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
5. How often does your parent punish you for something at one time, and then at other times, not punish you for the same thing?	1	2	3	4	7	8
6. When your parent punishes you, how often does the kind of punishment she/he uses depend on his/her mood?	1	2	3	4	7	8
7. How often does your parent know when you do something really well at school or someplace else away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
8. How often does your parent know when you get in trouble at school or someplace else away from home?	1	2	3	4	7	8
9. When you do something wrong, how often does your parent lose his/her temper and yell at you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
10. How often does your parent ask you to consider how others will feel if you misbehave?	1	2	3	4	7	8
11. How often does your parent know when you do not do the things she/he asked you to do?	1	2	3	4	7	8
12. When you and your parent have a problem, how often can the two of you figure out how to deal with it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
13. How often do you talk to your parent	1	2	3	4	7	8

about things that bother you?						
14. How often does your parent ask you what you think, before deciding on family matters that involve you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
15. How often does your parent give reasons to you for his/her decisions?	1	2	3	4	7	8
16. How often does your parent ask you what you think, before making decisions that affect you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
17. When you don't know why your parent makes certain rules, how often does she/he explain the reason?	1	2	3	4	7	8
18. How often does your parent punish you by reasoning, explaining, or talking to you?	1	2	3	4	7	8
19. When you have done something your parent likes or approves of, how often does she/he let you know she/he is pleased about it?	1	2	3	4	7	8
20. How often does your parent give you a reward, like money or something else you would like, when you get good grades, do chores, or something like that?	1	2	3	4	7	8

**G. Children's Hope scale (efficacy)**

BASE: ALL [For Focalchild 1: &lt;SC1\_1&gt; in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: &lt;SC1\_1&gt; = 2] ↓↓

*Next, I have some questions about how you feel about yourself. I will read some sentences and for each please tell me whether it is true for you None of the time, A little of the time, A lot of the time, Most of the time, or All of the time.*

	None of the time	A little of the time	A lot of the time	Most of the time	All of the time	REF	DK
A. <G_1> You think you are doing pretty well.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
B. <G_2> You can think of many ways to get the things in life that are most important to you.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
C. <G_3> You are doing just as well as other kids your age.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
D. <G_4> When you have a problem, you can come up with lots of ways to solve it	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
E. <G_5> You think the things you have done in the past will help you in the future	1	2	3	4	5	7	8
F. <G_6> Even when others want to quit, you know you can find ways to solve the problem.	1	2	3	4	5	7	8

INTERVIEWER: THERE ARE NO FURTHER QUESTIONS FOR [FOCAL CHILD]. PLEASE CLICK 'NEXT' TO CONTINUE.

CAPI PROGRAMMER: PLEASE ADD LANGUAGE AND MODE QUESTIONS AFTER CHILD INTERVIEW END SCREEN AND BEFORE FINAL CLOSE OUT OF THE SURVEY. IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD, ADD A CHILD INTERVIEW END SCREEN FOR CHILD ONE AND THEN AFTER LANGUAGE AND MODE QUESTIONS REDIRECT TO FOCUS CHILD 2 INTERVIEW.

INTERVIEWER: CONTINUE TO LANGUAGE AND MODE QUESTIONS AND THEN CLOSE OUT THE INTERVIEW. IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD THEN CONTINUE TO SECOND CHILD INTERVIEW.

Base all: [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]  
FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD LANGUAGE OF THE INTERVIEW:

- 1 ENGLISH
- 2 SPANISH

Base all: [For Focalchild 1: <SC1\_1> in [1, 2]] [For Focalchild 2: <SC1\_1> = 2]  
FIELD INTERVIEWER: PLEASE RECORD MODE OF THE INTERVIEW:

- 1 IN PERSON
- 2 OVER THE PHONE

That is all of the questions I have at this time. Thank you very much for taking the time to talk with me today.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM MAILING ADDRESS AND BEST TELEPHONE NUMBER ON FACESHEET TO MAKE SURE THE PAYMENT IS MAILED TO THE CORRECT ADDRESS.